

Auditors' Report to the Members

We have audited the annexed balance sheet of IGI Investment Bank Limited (Formerly First International Investment Bank Limited) as at June 30, 2007 and the related profit and loss account, cash flow statement and statement of changes in equity together with the notes forming part thereof, for the year then ended and we state that we have obtained all the information and explanations which, to the best of our knowledge and belief, were necessary for the purposes of our audit.

It is the responsibility of the company's management to establish and maintain a system of internal control, and prepare and present the above said statements in conformity with the approved accounting standards and the requirements of the Companies Ordinance, 1984. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the auditing standards as applicable in Pakistan. These standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the above said statements are free of any material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the above said statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting policies and significant estimates made by management, as well as, evaluating the overall presentation of the above said statements. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion and, after due verification, we report that:

- (a) in our opinion, proper books of account have been kept by the company as required by the Companies Ordinance, 1984;
- (b) in our opinion:
 - (i) the balance sheet and profit and loss account together with the notes thereon have been drawn up in conformity with the Companies Ordinance, 1984, and are in agreement with the books of account and are further in accordance with accounting policies consistently applied, except for the change as stated in note 2.4 to the financial statements, with which we concur;
 - (ii) the expenditure incurred during the year was for the purpose of the company's business; and
 - (iii) the business conducted, investments made and the expenditure incurred during the year were in accordance with the objects of the company;
- (c) in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the balance sheet, profit and loss account, cash flow statement and statement of changes in equity together with the notes forming part thereof conform with approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan, and give the information required by the Companies Ordinance, 1984, in the manner so required, and respectively give a true and fair view of the state of the company's affairs as at June 30, 2007 and of the loss, its cash flows and changes in equity for the year then ended; and
- (d) in our opinion, Zakat deductible at source under the Zakat and Ushr Ordinance, 1980, was deducted by the company and deposited in the Central Zakat Fund established under section 7 of that Ordinance.

A.F. Fergusons & Co. Chartered Accountants Karachi



Balance Sheet As at June 30, 2007

	Note	2007	2006 (Restated)
		(Rupees	in thousand)
ASSETS Non-current assets			
Fixed assets			
Property and equipment	3.1	85,573	40,369
Intangible assets	3.2	21,958	50,714
Long-term investments	4	107,531 682,571	91,083 182,571
Long-term loans - net	5	467,608	369,825
Net investment in finance lease	6	1,409,702	1,233,578
Long-term deposits Deferred tax assets - net	7 23	1,150 4,772	3,707
Deferred tax assets - net	23	2,673,334	1,880,764
Current assets			
Current maturity of long-term loans	5	137,705	176,729
Current maturity of net investment in finance lease Short-term loans	6 8	749,134 197,979	695,624 273,252
Receivable against continuous funding system transactions /	o	197,979	213,232
carry over transactions	9	556,265	419,418
Short-term investments	10	1,545,850	1,046,910
Taxation - net Advances, deposits and prepayments	11	228,896 143,715	220,594 151,704
Interest, mark-up and profit accrued	12	78,274	28,326
Trade debts	13	-	187,848
Other receivables	14	67,898	19,888
Cash and bank balances	15	269,966 3,975,682	196,978 3,417,271
TOTAL ASSETS		6,649,016	5,298,035
FOURTY & LIABILITIES			
EQUITY & LIABILITIES Capital and reserves			
Share capital	16	922,184	419,175
Reserves	17	145,351	226,425
Deficit on revaluation of investments - net	18	1,067,535 (17,977)	645,600 (30,605)
Deficit on revaluation of investments - net	10	(17,977)	(30,003)
Non-current liabilities			
Term finance certificates / Pre-IPO subscription	19	434,356	369,950
Long-term finance Long-term certificates of deposit	20 21	781,669 528,055	693,333 289,059
Long-term deposits on lease contracts	22	429,731	367,452
Deferred tax liabilities - net	23	-	40,994
Cumont liabilities		2,173,811	1,760,788
Current liabilities Current maturity of term finance certificates	19	61,565	_
Current maturity of long-term finance	20	421,666	615,000
Current maturity of long-term certificates of deposit	21	359,316	39,467
Current maturity of deposits on lease contracts Short-term finance	22 24	85,497 77	53,315
Short-term rinance Short-term certificates of deposit	25	1,840,159	1,709,714
Borrowings from financial institutions	26	465,000	294,347
Interest and mark-up accrued	27	103,217	59,937
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	28	89,150 3,425,647	150,235 2,922,252
		6,649,016	5,298,035
Contingencies and commitments	29		
The annexed notes 1 to 55 form an integral part of these financial	statements.		

SYED BABAR ALI Chairman

SAMIR AHMED Managing Director & Chief Executive



Cash Flow Statement for the year Ended June 30, 2007

	Note	2007 (Rupe	2006 (Restated) es in thousand)
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
Cash generated from operations	44	(268,911)	164,332
Disbursements of long-term loans - net		(60,098)	(141,220)
Net investment in finance lease		(237,868)	(261,794)
Long-term deposits and prepayments		2,557	(71)
Repayments of long-term certificates of deposit - net		558,845	11,908
Receipts from deposits on lease contracts - net		94,461	80,830
Interest, mark-up and profit received		460,463	418,599
Dividend received		17,679	10,876
Financial cost paid		(439,593)	(321,426)
Income tax paid		(13,910)	(13,281)
Gratuity paid		(2,377)	(1,500)
Net cash generated from / (used in) operating activities		111,248	(52,747)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES			
Fixed capital expenditure incurred		(76,734)	(53,332)
Long-term investments		(500,000)	(182,571)
Proceeds from disposal of fixed assets		12,351	2,462
Proceeds from disposal of brokerage assets		45,658	
Net cash outflow on investing activities		(518,725)	(233,441)
Ç			, , ,
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
Term finance certificates / Pre-IPO subscription		124,961	369,950
Proceeds from issue of right shares		461,092	-
Long-term finance - net		(104,998)	275,000
Payment of dividend		(430)	(58,684)
Net cash inflow from financing activities		480,625	586,266
Not increase in each and each agriculture		72 140	200.070
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents Coch and cosh equivalents at the haginning of the year		73,148	300,078
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year		196,741	(103,329)
Net effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents		-	(8)
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year	45	269,889	196,741

The annexed notes 1 to 55 form an integral part of these financial statements.

SYED BABAR ALI Chairman

SAMIR AHMED Managing Director & Chief Executive



Company Information

Audit Committee

Khalid Yacob, Chairman Farid Khan Syed Javed Hassan

Auditors

M/s A.F. Ferguson & Co., Chartered Accountants

Legal Advisors

M/s Hassan & Hassan M/s Mohsin Tayebaly & Co. M/s Orr, Dignam & Co.

Bankers

Allied Bank Limited
Atlas Bank Limited
Bank AL Habib Limited
JS Bank Limited
MCB Bank Limited
Metropolitan Bank Limited
My Bank Limited
NIB Bank Limited
Soneri Bank Limited
United Bank Limited

Shares Registrar

Noble Computer Services (Private) Limited Sohni Centre BS 5 & 6, Main Karimabad, Block 4, Federal B. Area, Karachi. Telephone: (021) 6801880-82, 6801610-11

Fax: (021) 6801129

Lahore Registered Office

5 F.C.C. Ground Floor, Syed Maratib Ali Road, Gulberg, Lahore.

Telephone: (042) 111-234-234, 5753414-16

Fax: (042) 111-567-567, 5762790

Karachi Offices

7th Floor, The Forum, Suite Nos. 701-713, G-20, Block 9, Khayaban-e-Jami, Clifton, Karachi-75600, Pakistan.

Telephone: (021) 111-234-234 Fax: (021) 111-567-567

1st Floor, Finlay House,

I.I. Chundrigar Road, Opp. Shell Pump,

Karachi, Pakistan.

Telephone: (021) 2426974-9

Fax: (021) 2416710

Islamabad Office

Mezzanine Floor, Razia Sharif Plaza, 90, Blue Area, G/7, Islamabad.

Telephone: (051) 111-234-234, 2275256-58

Fax: (051) 2273861

Faisalabad Office

9th Floor, State Life Building, Faisalabad. Telephone: (041) 2540811-14, 2540841-45

Fax: (041) 2540815

Universal Access Number

Tel: 111-234-234 Fax: 111-567-567

Website

www.igiinvestmentbank.com.pk

Email

contact.center@igi.com.pk





Consolidated **Financial Statements**



Auditors Report to the Member

We have audited the annexed consolidated financial statemnets comprising consolidated Balance Sheet of IGI Investment Bank Limited (formerly First International Investment Bank Limited) and its subsidiary companies, IGI Finex Securities Limited (formerly Finex Securities Limited) and IGI Funds Limited as at June 30, 2007 and the related consolidated Profit and Loss account, consolidated Cash Flow Statement of and consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity together with the notes forming part thereof, for the year then ended. We have also expressed separete opinons on the financial statements of IGI Investement Bank Limited (formerly First International Investment Bank Limited) and its subsidiary companies IGI Finex Securities Limited (formerly Finex Securities Limited) and IGI Funds Limited. These financial statements are the resposnibility of the Holding Company's management. Our reponsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards as applicable in Pakistan. These standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain resonable assurance about whether the financial statement are free of any material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the acounting poloices and significant estimates made by mangement, as well as, evaluating the overall presentation of the finacial statements. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the conslidated finacial statements present fairly the financial position of IGI Investement Bank Limited (formerly First International Investment Bank Limited) and its subsidaiary companies as at June 30, 2007 and the results of their operations, their cash flows and changes in equity for the year then ended in accorance with the approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan.

A.F.Fergusons & Co.

Chartered Accountants Karachi.



Consolidated Balance Sheet As at June 30, 2007

	Note	2007	2006
ASSETS		(Rupee	(Restated) s in thousand)
Non-current assets			ŕ
Fixed assets			
Property and equipment	3.1	132,889	59,582
Capital work-in-progress	3.2	9,332	3,706
Intangible assets	3.3	177,618	183,581
		319,839	246,869
Long-term loans - net	4	467,626	332,403
Net investment in finance lease	5	1,409,702	1,233,578
Long-term deposits	6	6,306	5,358
Deferred tax assets - net	24	16,442 2,219,915	1,818,208
Current assets		2,219,913	1,010,200
Current maturity of long-term loans	4	137,945	177,209
Current maturity of net investment in finance lease	5	749,134	695,624
Short-term loans	7	197,979	273,252
Receivable against continuous funding system transactions	•	151,515	
/ carry over transactions	8	758,409	419,418
Short-term investments	9	1,564,754	1,072,217
Taxation - net		230,851	220,248
Advances, deposits and prepayments	10	383,648	62,778
Interest, mark-up and profit accrued	11	85,261	28,268
Trade debts	12	641,971	338,906
Other receivables	13	44,248	18,561
Cash and bank balances	14	361,766	315,856
TOTAL ACCETO		5,155,966	3,622,337
TOTAL ASSETS		7,375,881	5,440,545
EQUITY & LIABILITIES			
Capital and reserves			
Share capital	15	922,184	419,175
Reserves	16	116,067	229,249
		1,038,251	648,424
Minority Interest	17	19,863	
		1,058,114	648,424
Deficit on revaluation of investments	18	(17,451)	(30,299)
Non-current liabilities			
Term finance certificates / Pre-IPO subscription	19	434,356	369,950
Long-term finance	20	781,669	693,333
Long-term certificates of deposit	21	528,055	289,059
Long-term deposits on lease contracts	22	429,731	367,452
Liabilities against assets subject to finance lease Deferred tax liabilities - net	23 24	3,517	2,298 40,877
Deferred tax fraoffities - net	24	2,177,328	1,762,969
Current liabilities		2,177,326	1,702,909
Current maturity of term finance certificates	19	61,565	_
Current maturity of long-term finance	20	421,666	615,000
Current maturity of long-term certificates of deposit	21	359,316	39,467
Current maturity of deposits on lease contracts	22	85,497	53,315
Current maturity of liabilities against assets subject to finance lease	23	757	378
Short-term finance	25	160,027	237
Short-term certificates of deposit	26	1,840,159	1,709,714
Borrowings from financial institutions	27	465,000	294,347
Interest and mark-up accrued	28	103,463	59,937
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	29	660,440	287,056
		4,157,890	3,059,451
Contingencies and commitments	30	7,375,881	5,440,545
The annexed notes 1 to 58 form an integral part of these financial sta			
The annexed notes 1 to 50 form an integral part of these finalicial sta	accincillo.		



Consolidated Profit and Loss Account for the Year Ended june 30, 2007

	Note	2007	2006 (Restated)
		(Rupees in thousand)	
Income		(=== -F ====	
Income from investments	31	105,241	129,046
Income from loans	32	119,236	90,205
Income from lease finance	33	230,548	176,253
Income from fund placements	34	109,605	87,240
Remuneration from fund under management	35	3,770	-
Income from fees, commission and brokerage	36	115,412	46,782
	,	683,812	529,526
Finance costs	37	483,933	338,034
	•	199,879	191,492
Administrative and general expenses	38	333,261	156,666
	•	(133,382)	34,826
Other operating income	40	38,009	6,154
	•	(95,373)	40,980
Other operating expenses	41	3,538	6,175
Operating (loss) / profit before provisions		(98,911)	34,805
Provision for bad and doubtful loans / potential lease			
losses - general - net	4.6 & 5.5	4,260	5,689
Provision for bad and doubtful loans / lease losses - specific - net	4.6 & 5.5	5,313	2,017
(Loss) / profit before taxation		(108,484)	27,099
Taxation - net	42	(32,317)	(7,062)
(Loss) / profit after taxation	42	(76,167)	34,161
(Loss) / profit arter taxation (Loss) / profit attributable to minority interest	17	(4,902)	54,101
(Loss) / profit attributable to infinity interest (Loss) / profit attributable to ordinary shareholders	1 /	(71,265)	34,161
(Loss) / profit attributable to ordinary shareholders	:	(71,203)	
		Rupe	es
(Loss) / earnings per share - basic and diluted	43	(1.19)	0.57

The annexed notes 1 to 58 form an integral part of these financial statements.



Consolidated Cash Flow Statement for the Year Ended June 30, 2007

	Note	2007	2006 (Restated)
		(Rupees i	in thousand)
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		(===#	
Cash generated from operations	46	(857,643)	220,934
Disbursements of long-term loans - net		(97,298)	(104,278)
Net investment in finance lease		(237,868)	(261,794)
Long-term deposits and prepayments		(948)	(1,722)
Repayments of long-term certificates of deposit - net		558,845	(8,092)
Receipts from deposits on lease contracts - net		94,461	80,830
Interest, mark-up and profit received		488,706	418,120
Dividend received		10,218	10,876
Financial cost paid		(439,921)	(321,490)
Income tax paid		(35,557)	(14,513)
Gratuity paid		(2,823)	(1,500)
Net cash (used in) / generated from operating activities		(519,828)	17,371
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES			
Acquisition of Finex Securities Limited - net of cash acquired		-	(132,571)
Fixed capital expenditure incurred		(114,739)	(54,572)
Proceeds from disposal of fixed assets		11,134	2,462
Net cash outflow on investing activities		(103,605)	(184,681)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
Term finance certificates / Pre-IPO subscription		124,961	369,950
Proceeds from issue of right shares		461,092	-
Proceeds from issue of shares to minority interest		30,000	-
Long-term finance - net		(104,998)	275,000
Lease rental paid		(1,072)	-
Payment of dividend		(430)	(58,684)
Net cash inflow from financing activities		509,553	586,266
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents		(113,880)	418,956
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year		315,619	(103,329)
Net effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents		-	(8)
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year	47	201,739	315,619

The annexed notes 1 to 58 form an integral part of these financial statements.

SYED BABAR ALI Chairman

SAMIR AHMED Managing Director & Chief Executive



Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity for the Year Ended June 30, 2007

		Reserves						
	Issued,	Capital	reserves		Unannu			
	subscribed	Reserve		Conoral	Unappr- opriated		Minority	Total
	and paid-	for issue	Statutory	reserve		reserves	interest	Total
	up capital	of bonus	reserve	reserve	(loss)	reserves		
		shares			(1055)			
			(Rupees	in thousa	and)			
Balance as at June 30, 2005 as reported earlier	419,175	-	89,636	97,325	59,806	246,767	-	665,942
Effect of change in accounting policy relating to recognition of investment from settlement date accounting to trade date accounting - note 2.9	-	-	-	-	7,006	7,006	-	7,006
Balance as at June 30, 2005 - restated	419,175	-	89,636	97,325	66,812	253,773	-	672,948
Final dividend for the year ended June 30, 2005 @ Rs. 1.40 per share declared subsequent to the year end	-	-	-	-	(58,685)	(58,685)	-	(58,685)
Profit after taxation for the year ended June 30, 2006 - restated	-	-	-	-	34,161	34,161	-	34,161
Transfer to statutory reserve	-	-	7,462	-	(7,462)	-	-	-
Balance as at June 30, 2006 - restated	419,175	-	97,098	97,325	34,826	229,249	-	648,424
Transferred to reserve for issue of bonus shares made subsequent to the year	-	41,917	-	(41,917)	-	-	-	-
Issue of bonus shares	41,917	(41,917)	-	-	-	(41,917)	-	-
Issue of right shares	461,092	-	-	-	-	-	-	461,092
Loss after taxation for the year ended June 30, 2007	-	-	-	-	(76,167)	(76,167)	-	(76,167)
Loss attributable to minority interest	-	-	-	-	4,902	4,902	(4,902)	-
Transfer of resources to the shareholders of the Group consequent to dee partial disposal of shareholding IGI Founds Limited - note 17	med	-	-	-	-	-	(5,235)	(5,235)
Issue of shares to minority interest - note 17	-	-	-	-	-	-	30,000	30,000
Balance as at June 30, 2007	922,184	-	97,098	55,408	(36,439)	116,067	19,863 1	,058,114

The annexed notes 1 to 58 form an integral part of these financial statements.

SYED BABAR ALI Chairman

SAMIR AHMED Managing Director & Chief Executive



Director's Report

The Board of Directors of IGI Investment Bank Limited presents herewith the annual report and audited financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2007 to the Seventeenth Annual General Meeting of the shareholders.

General Overview

The Year 2006-2007 has been a challenging and an important one for IGI Investment Bank Limited. We focused our efforts towards further refining the strategic direction and building a strong foundation to project the company on a progressive trajectory within the Investment Banking arena.

In an effort to establish a strong brand presence and collectively offer a range of financial services under the IGI umbrella, the company changed its name to IGI Investment Bank Limited in December 2006.

In order to concentrate its resources on core Investment Banking services, we discontinued the consumer finance operations which was dealing with Personal Loans and Auto Finance. Although this move forewent short-term revenue, we feel that in the long-run, it allows us to channel our resources towards moving the company closer to its objective.

This year, IGI Investment Bank Limited continued to invest in human resource, support infrastructure, marketing and IT. This was done to upgrade the capabilities of the organization itself and provide a strong base to our two subsidiaries: IGI Funds Limited and IGI Finex Securities Limited.

During the year we also doubled our paid-up capital through a 100% rights issue. This was necessary in order to have the requisite balance sheet size and strength to achieve our strategic objectives.

The profits for the year 2006-2007 showed a decline in the face of structural changes and continuing investment in the organization and somewhat due to the variance between business projections and achievements.

Financial HighlightsRs. in million					
	2007	2006	Growth (%)		
Gross Revenue	624.4	516.2	20.9		
Profit for the year before taxation	(79.2)	22.8	(460)		
Less: Taxation	(40.1)	(8.5)	370		
Profit for the year after taxation	(39.1)	31.3	(225)		
Total Assets	6,649	5,298	25.5		
Earnings / Share	(0.65)	0.53	(222)		

Our income from fund placements and financing, including lease finance, increased from Rs. 354.4 million to Rs. 437.9 million and is in line with the strategy of the bank. Our fund based income increased from Rs. 483.3 million from last year to Rs 558.5 million for the current year. The income from investments decreased from Rs. 128.8 million to Rs. 120.6 million. The revenue generated from fee based lines of business i.e. brokerage, corporate finance & advisory and portfolio management also contributed to our non fund based income which increased from Rs. 27.1 million to Rs. 27.3 million.

Expenditure for the year increased by 42.9% with increase in financial charges from Rs. 337.9 million to Rs. 482.8 million and increase in Administrating and Operating expenses from Rs. 147.7 million to Rs. 211.2 million.

We are very confident that the strategic investments made and necessary restructuring done will fulfill the expectations of the shareholders in future.

Strategic Investments

IGI Funds Limited

IGI Funds Limited a subsidiary of IGI Investment Bank was established as an Asset Management Company to capture the growth potential of the asset management industry, which is still in the nascent stages.



We are pleased to inform our shareholders that the company became operational during the year and was also able to launch its first fund 'IGI Income Fund' in April 2007.

Financial Summary,Rs. in thousands					
2007 2006					
Gross Revenue	6,884	178			
Administrative & other expenses	(38,283)	(1,276)			
Loss before taxation	(31,399)	(1,098)			
Loss after taxation	(19,313)	(981)			
Loss per share	(4.76)	(0.33)			

The above figures only reflect revenue for 3 months. Given growth plans of IGI Funds and the targeted growth in Funds under management, IGI Funds is expected to show strong growth in coming years, with first dividend inflows to IGI Bank expected in FY 2008-2009.

Assessing the potential of growth, quality of the management team, IT and other infrastructure PACRA has assigned a Management Quality Rating of AM 3- to IGI Funds.

IGI Funds Limited entered the marketplace with the launch of IGI Income Fund in an effort to provide investors with a liquid fixed income product. The investment objective of the fund is to minimize risk through a liquid portfolio of fixed income instruments and provide competitive returns.

IGI Income Fund was able to generate Rs. 1.1 billion in the Pre IPO. The fund was launched in a record time as the necessary approvals were obtained in December 2006 and the fund was launched in April 2007. The Fund size as at June 30, 2007 stood at Rs.1,677.58 million.

In continuation, of it's strategy to provide a full spectrum of Investment options, IGI funds intends to launch a stock market fund and a Shariah-compliant fund during the financial year 2007-08. The guiding premise for IGI Fund's business growth model is providing investment solutions and products designed to address investor needs at both, the retail and institutional levels.

IGI Funds is committed to provide quality service to clients by utilizing modern techniques of portfolio management, asset allocation and security selection, while maintaining high standards of ethical and professional conduct.

IGI Finex Securities

Last year your company had acquired 100% of the shareholding of Finex Securities Limited a full service brokerage firm. In the current period, IGI Bank has also transferred its brokerage business to IGI Finex Securities Limited. IGI Bank has also sold the related assets of its brokerage business to IGI Finex Securities Limited. The transfer of business & acquisition of 100% of the shareholding was carried out in order to expand the services being provided and take advantage of the expertise already available in the group.

The company has now been re-named as IGI Finex Securities. It is a corporate member of Karachi and Lahore Stock Exchanges and of National Commodity Exchange Limited (NCEL) and Financial Markets Association. The company serves customers across the spectrum including retail, institutional and foreign clients, through its offices in Karachi, Lahore, Islamabad, Faisalabad and Sialkot. The strategic acquisition of the company offers complimentary distribution strength and expanded market coverage to IGI Investment Bank in the financial markets. IGI Finex Securities, with more than one decade of presence in the financial markets has always been in the forefront in equity, money market and forex broking business in Pakistan and its key strength is the in-depth knowledge and expertise of its employees in their respective business areas and its blue-chip institutional client-base.

IGI Finex Securities has launched an on-line trading platform "I-Trade" with cutting edge advanced trading systems in place. I-Trade connects people anywhere, anytime to the opportunities of investment through the internet. The purpose of this facility is to deliver service and expertise to further clients' investment goals through the intelligent application of technology.



I-Trade provides its investors with advanced features like current market information for different stocks and exchange statistics, Buy/Sell orders, modify/cancel orders, outstanding orders, transaction list, daily trades, stock & index graphs as well as client's portfolio view through various reports. All the views can be customized according to the investor's preference. This innovative service has received tremendous response from investors.

Financial SummaryRs. in million				
	2006-2007	2005-2006	Growth %	
Gross Revenue	156.6	48.1	225.57	
Profit before taxation	46.7	6.0	678.33	
Less: Taxation	19.8	3.8	421.00	
Profit for the year after taxation	26.9	2.2	1,112.72	
Total Assets	1,589.8	320.9	395.42	
Earning per share	0.76	1.11	(31.53)	

Gross revenue, Rs.156.6 million exhibited an impressive increase of more than twice as compared to the last financial year. The profit after tax for the year has increased by 11 times as compared to last year.

In view of the rapidly evolving capital market scenario in Pakistan, it became evident that scale of operations will be of vital importance in the future. With this in view, IGI Investment Bank Limited further invested in Rs. 500 million in IGI Finex Securities in November 2006 increasing the paid up capital from 20 million to 520 million.

IGI Finex Securities Limited is committed to deliver quality, expertise and innovation in everything it does. The strategic objective of the firm is to be recognized as one of the leading brokerage firms.

Segments at a glance

Cash & Treasury Management

The Treasury at IGI Investment Bank this year also played a vital role in increasing the Balance Sheet size from PKR 5.29 billion as at June 30, 2006 to PKR 6.6 billion as at June 30, 2007. The deposit base of the bank increased from Rs 2.03 billion as at June 30, 2006 to Rs. 2.7 billion as at June 30, 2007. The Treasury Department made efforts to effectively and efficiently mobilize low cost deposits which can be witnessed by a 33% growth in the deposit base. The flagship department contributed 32% to the revenues with Rs. 203.52 million out of a total of Rs. 624.4 million. There was a conscious decision on part of Treasury and the Management not to invest heavily in the Government Securities portfolio during the year on account of a tight monetary stance of SBP, which proved to be a good decision.

However, depending on monetary policy and market conditions the activity in this area may be scaled up in future. We also expect increased investment in TFC's, money market mutual funds and in equities.

Fund Select

Fund Select is the investment advisory and mutual fund distribution arm of IGI Investment Bank. It has done extremely well since its launch in April 2006. Fund Select now represents 43 funds out of the 45 funds existing in the market and has distribution agreements with all but one of the major Asset Management Companies. The team was able to generate funds of Rs. 10 billion for various AMC's in the first full year of operation.

This year the department booked a revenue of Rs. 12.3 million. This is expected to increase significantly in future years.

Commercial Financing and Leasing

IGI investment bank is one of the only investment banks to actively promote corporate lending and leasing business.

In order to concentrate resources on core Investment Banking services, restructuring was carried out in the financing and leasing business which entailed discontinuing of the consumer finance services.



The commercial financing and leasing department focused its efforts on the SME sector in pursuit of better returns with good credit quality. The business performed well due to its network which provides accessibility to all the major markets of Pakistan. However, due to reduced credit off take in the economy generally and discomtionation of our concomer finance business our disbursements of Rs. 1.6 were short of the target of Rs. 2.5 million.

The department contributed revenues worth Rs. 355.06 million which is a 56% of the total revenue of the bank.

Corporate Finance

The corporate finance was re-initiated as the backbone of the investment banking operations in 2004-2005. Today it participates in primary markets through investments in Pre-IPO investment opportunities and as an underwriter. Most recently IGI Bank was a Co-Lead Underwriter to the public issue of Sitara Peroxide Limited which was oversubscribed by a multiple of over 5 times the IPO issue size.

The department is building a solid reputation as advisors and arrangers for select private equity transactions as well as catering towards advising medium enterprises on how to finance their growth. This has provided a constant flow of business for the bank and opportunities for repeat business.

In the year 2006-07, corporate finance began offering trustee services for TFC issues. In a span of 3 months, it has received mandates for 3 TFC issues of 'A' brand rated TFCs and the management is working to increase the size of the portfolio.

The department contributed revenues of 8.6 million.

Summary Of The Key Operating And Finanical Data

A summary of the key operating and financial data for the last six years appears at the beginning of this annual report.

Credit Rating

In Dec, 2006 the Pakistan Credit Rating Agency (PACRA) assigned the long term and short term entity ratings of IGI Investment bank at 'A' (single A) and 'A1' (A one) respectively with negative outlook.

During the year following changes occurred in the Board of Directors of IGI Investment Bank.

OUTGOING DIRECTORS	INCOMING DIRECTORS
Mr. Nadeem Karamat	Mr. Arif Farooque
Mr. Nasim Baig	Mr. Farid Khan
Mr. Naveed Qazi	Mr. Adi J. Cawasji
Mr. Adi J. Cawasji	Mr.S.Javed Hassan

During the year under review, the Board met 6 times. The attendance of each Director at the Board meetings is given below.

Directors	Number Of Board Meetings Attended
Syed Babar Ali - Chairman	5
Mr. Nasim Beg	2
Mr. Nadeem Karamat	2
Mr. Khalid Yacob	5
Mr. Naveed Qazi	1
Mr. Samir Ahmed - Managing Director & Chief Executive	6
Mr. Towfiq H. Chinoy	4
Mr.Farid Khan	1
Mr.Adi J. Cawasji	4



Auditors

The present auditors A.F. Ferguson & Co., Chartered Accountants, retire and have offered themselves for reappointment. The Board as well as the Audit Committee of IGI Investment Bank has recommended their reappointment.

Staff Retirement Benefits

IGI Investment Bank operates a contributory provident fund for all its permanent employees. Equal monthly contributions are made, both by IGI Investment Bank and the employee, to the fund at 10% of basic salary. Based on latest audited financial statements of the provident fund and gratuity fund for the year ended June 30, 2004, the investments of the fund amount to Rs. 14,747,287 and Rs. Nil respectively

IGI Investment Bank also has a funded staff gratuity scheme for its permanent employees who complete the qualifying period of service. Provision in the books of account has been made in accordance with actuarial recommendations.

Code of Corporate Governance

The Board of Directors has adopted the Code of Corporate Governance, as per the listing regulations of the stock exchanges. As required by the Code, it is stated that:

- These financial statements, prepared by the management of the company, present fairly its state of affairs, the result of its operations, cash flows, and changes in equity.
- Proper books of accounts of the company have been maintained.
- Appropriate accounting policies have been consistently applied in preparation of financial statements, except for changes stated in note 2.4 to the financial statements, and accounting estimates are based on reasonable and prudent judgment.
- International Accounting Standards, as applicable in Pakistan, have been followed in preparation of financial statements and any departure therefrom has been adequtely disclosed.
- The system of internal control is sound in design and has been effectively implemented & monitored.
- There are no doubts upon the company's ability to continue as a going concern.
- There has been no material departure from the best practices of corporate governance, as detailed in the listing regulations.
- The company has not declared dividend or issued shares consequent to the loss for the year-ended June 30, 2007.
- There were no statutory payments outstanding on account of taxes, duties, levies other than those disclosed in the financial statements.

Future

Our focus will continue to be on profitable growth in the existing lines of business with the ultimate objective of long term shareholder value creation. Needless to say that we will continue to observe our core values of integrity, innovation and fairness, which have always, been a hall mark of all Packages group companies.

Pattern of shareholding

The pattern of shareholding, disclosing the aggregate number of shares held by various categories of shareholders, appears at the end of this annual report. There were no trades in the shares of IGI Investment Bank during the year, carried out by its Chief Executive, Directors, Chief Financial Officer, Company Secretary and their spouses

Acknowledgement

The Board of Directors acknowledges and deeply appreciates the contribution of all the employees towards the achievement of the Company's goals.

For & on behalf of the Board



Information for Shareholders

Registered Office

5 FC.C. Ground Floor, Syed Maratib Ali Road, Gulberg, Lahore.

Tel.: (042) - 5753414-16, 5710597

Fax: (042) - 5762790

Shares Registrar

Noble Computer Services (Pvt.) Limited 2nd Floor, Sohni Centre, BS 5 & 6 Main Karimabad, Block- 4, FederalB. Area Karachi - 75950

Tel.: (021) - 6801880 (3 lines)

Fax: (021) - 6801129

E-mail: ncsl@noble-computers.com

Listing on Stock Exchanges

Shares of IGI Investment Bank Limited ("IGIIB") are quoted on the Karachi and Lahore Stock Exchanges.

Listing Fees

The stock code for dealing in shares of IGI Investment Bank at the Stock Exchanges is IGIBL.

Shares Registrar

IGI Investment Bank's shares department is operated by Noble Computer Services (Pvt.) Limited and services over 2581 shareholders. It is managed by a well-experienced team of professionals and is equipped with the necessary infrastructure in terms of computer facilities and comprehensive set of systems and procedures for conducting the Registration function.

The Shares Registrar has online connectivity with Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited. It undertakes activities pertaining to dematerialisation of shares, share transfers, transmissions, issue of duplicate/re-validated dividend warrants, issue of duplicate/ replaced share certificates, change of addresses and other related matters.

For assistance, shareholders may contact either the Registered Office or the Shares Registrar.

Contact persons:

Ms. Saira Shaikh

Assistant Vice President - Lahore Office, IGI Investment Bank

Tel.: (042) - 5753414-16, 5710597

Fax: (042) - 5762790

Ali Raza Rehman

Manager Shares - Noble Computer Services (Pvt.) Ltd.

Tel.: (021) - 6801880 (3 lines)

Fax: (021) - 6801129

Service Standards

IGI Investment Bank has always endeavored to provide investors with prompt services. Listed below are various investor services and the maximum time limits set internally for their execution:



Service	Maximum Time as per Law	Interbank'sStandard
Transfer/transmission of	45 days after completion of	
shares in physical form	required formalities	30 days
Dematerialisation of	5 days after completion of	
physical scrips	required formalities	5 days
Conversion from dematerialised	45 days after completion of	
shares to physical scrips	required formalities	30 days
Splitting of physical scrips	45 days after completion of	
requ	ired formalities	30 days
Consolidation of physical scrips	45 days after completion of	
requ	ired formalities	30 days
Replacement of lost/mutilated!	45 days after completion of	
undelivered physical scrips	required formalities	30 days
Issue of duplicate dividend	7 days after completion of	
warrants	required formalities	7 days
Re-validation of dividend		
warrants -		7 days
Verification of signatures	2 days after completion of	
on transfer deeds	required formalities	1 day
Acknowledgement of		
nomination of successor	-	1 day
Acknowledgement of		
Zakat Exemption Form	-	1 day
Acknowledgement of change		
of address by shareholder.	-	1 day

Well-qualified personnel of the Shares Registrar have been entrusted with the responsibility of ensuring that services are rendered within the set time limits.

Statutory Compliance

During the year, IGI Investment Bank has complied with all applicable provisions, filed all returns/forms and furnished all the relevant particulars as required under the Companies Ordinance, 1984 and allied rules, the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) Regulations and the listing requirements.

Dematerialisation of Shares

The shares of IGI Investment Bank are under the compulsory dematerialisation category. As of date approximately 45% of the equity shares of IGI Investment Bank have been dematerialized by the shareholders. Shareholders holding shares in physical form are requested to dematerialise their holdings at the earliest by approaching the depository participants registered with the CDC.

Book Closure Dates

The Register of Members and Share Transfer Books of IGI Investment Bank will remain closed from September 28, 2007 to October 5, 2007 both days inclusive.



Annual General Meeting and Voting Rights

Pursuant to section 158 of the Companies Ordinance, 1984, IGI Investment Bank holds a General Meeting of shareholders at least once a year. Every shareholder has a right to attend the General Meeting. The notice of such Meeting is sent to all the shareholders at least 21 days before the Meeting and also advertised in at least one English and one Urdu newspaper having circulation in Sindh and Punjab.

All shares issued by IGI Investment Bank carry equal voting rights. Generally, matters at the General Meetings are decided by a show of hands in the first instance. Voting by show of hands operates on the principle of "One Member-One Vote". If majority of shareholders raise their hands in favour of a particular resolution, it is taken as passed, unless a poll is demanded.

Since the fundamental voting principle in a company is "One Share-One Vote", voting takes place by a poll, if demanded. On a poll being taken, the decision arrived by poll is final, overruling any decision taken on a show of hands.

Proxies

Pursuant to Section 161 of the Companies Ordinance, 1984 and according to the Memorandum and Articles of Association of IGI Investment Bank, every shareholder of IGI Investment Bank who is entitled to attend and vote at a General Meeting of IGI Investment Bank can appoint another person as his/her proxy to attend and vote instead of him/her. Every notice calling a General Meeting of IGI Investment Bank contains a statement that a shareholder entitled to attend and vote is entitled to appoint a proxy, who needs not be a member of IGI Investment Bank .

The instrument appointing a proxy (duly signed by the shareholder appointing that proxy) should be deposited at the office of IGI Investment Bank not less then 48 hours before the meeting.

Shareholders' Grievances

IGI Investment Bank received the following correspondence! Complaints during the year:

Nature of correspondence/ complaint by shareholders	Received during the year	Redressed during the year	Complaints pending as on June 30, 2007
Non-receipt of right share certificates	2	2	0
Non-receipt of dividend warrants	1	1	0
Non-receipt of annual! half-yearly/ quarterly reports	1	1	0

Web Presence

Updated information regarding IGI Investment Bank can be accessed at its website, www.igiinvestmentbank.com.pk. The website contains IGI Investment Bank's profile and introduction to its major products and services.



Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements for the year Ended June 30, 2007

THE GROUP AND ITS OPERATIONS

The Group consists of:

Holding company

IGI Investment Bank Limited (Formerly First International Investment Bank Limited)

Percentage holding of

Subsidiary companies

IGI Finex Securities Limited (Formerly Finex Securities Limited)

100%

IGI Funds Limited (Formerly First International Capital Management Limited)

50.05%

IGI Investment Bank Limited (Formerly First International Investment Bank Limited)

IGI Investment Bank Limited (Formerly First International Investment Bank Limited) ("IGI BANK") is a public limited company incorporated in Pakistan on February 7, 1990 under the Companies Ordinance, 1984. IGI BANK is licensed to carry out investment finance activities and leasing operations as a Non-Banking Finance Company under Section 282C of the Companies Ordinance, 1984 and Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulation) Rules, 2003. IGI BANK's shares are quoted on the Karachi and Lahore Stock Exchanges. The registered office of IGI BANK is situated at 5 F.C.C., Syed Maratib Ali Road, Gulberg, Lahore. The principal place of business is situated at 7th Floor, The Forum, Suite No. 701 to 713, G-20, Block 9, Khayaban-e-Jami, Clifton, Karachi.

Based on the financial results for the year ended June 30, 2006, the Pakistan Credit Rating Agency (PACRA) maintained the long-term credit rating of IGI BANK at 'A' and the short-term rating at 'A1'.

IGI Finex Securities Limited (Formerly Finex Securities Limited)

IGI Finex Securities Limited (Formerly Finex Securities Limited) is a public limited company incorporated in Pakistan on June 28, 1994 under the Companies Ordinance, 1984. The registered office of the company is situated at 7th Floor, Nacon House, MDM Wafai Road, Karachi. The company is a public unlisted company and a corporate member of the Karachi Stock Exchange (Guarantee) Limited, the Lahore Stock Exchange (Guarantee) Limited and National Commodity Exchange Limited. The principal activities of the company include shares brokerage and money market operations.

IGI Funds Limited (Formerly First International Capital Management Limited)

IGI Funds Limited (Formerly First International Capital Management Limited) ("IGI Funds Limited") company was incorporated in Pakistan on January 18, 2006 under the Companies Ordinance, 1984. The company is licensed to carry out Asset Mangment Service and Investment Advisory Services under the Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulation) Rules, 2003. The principal activities of the company are floating and managing mutual funds and investment advisory services. The registered office of the company is situated at 5 F.C.C Ground Floor, Syed Maratib Ali Road Gulberg, Lahore.

Presently, the company is managing the IGI Income Fund; (an open-end mutual fund). The units of the fund were offered to the public during the current year.

2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

2.1 **Basis of Presentation**

a) The consolidated financial statements include the financial statements of IGI Investment Bank Limited, IGI Finex Securities Limited and IGI Funds Limited.



- b) Subsidiaries are entities over which the Group has the power to govern the financial and operating policies accompanying a shareholding of more than one half of the voting rights. The existence and effect of potential voting rights that are currently exercisable are considered when assessing whether the Group controls another entity. Subsidiaries are fully consolidated from the date on which control is transferred to the Group. They are de-consolidated from the date when control ceases. The assets and liabilities of subsidiary companies have been consolidated on a line by line basis based on the audited financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2007 and the carrying value of investments held by IGI BANK is eliminated against the subsidiaries' shareholders' equity in these consolidated financial statements. Intra-Group balances and transactions have been eliminated.
- c) Minority interests are that part of the net results of operations and of net assets of subsidiary companies attributable to interests which are not owned by the group.

2.2 Statement of compliance

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan, the requirements of the Companies Ordinance, 1984, the Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulation) Rules, 2003 (NBFC Rules), the Prudential Regulations for Non-Banking Finance Companies (Prudential Regulations) and the directives issued by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP). Approved accounting standards comprise of such International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) as notified under the provisions of the Companies Ordinance, 1984. Wherever the requirements of the Companies Ordinance, 1984, the NBFC Rules, the Prudential Regulations and the directives issued by the SECP differ with the requirements of these standards, the requirements of the Companies Ordinance, 1984, the NBFC Rules, the Prudential Regulations and the said directives take precedence.

The SECP has deferred the applicability of International Accounting Standard (IAS) 39, 'Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement' and International Accounting Standard (IAS) 40, 'Investment Property' through Circular No. 19 dated August 13, 2003 to Non-Banking Finance Companies (NBFCs) providing investment finance services, discounting services and housing finance services. Accordingly, the requirements of these standards have not been considered in the preparation of these financial statements.

2.3 **Accounting Convention**

These financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention except that certain investments classified as 'held for trading' and 'available for sale' and certain derivative financial instruments have been marked to market and are carried at fair value.

2.4 Amendments to published accounting standards that are effective in the current period

IAS-19 (Amendment), Employee Benefit is mandatory for the Group's accounting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2006. It introduces the option of an alternative recognition approach for actuarial gains and losses. It also adds new disclosure requirements. As the Group has not changed the accounting policy adopted for recognition of actuarial gains and losses, adoption of this amendment only impacts the format and extent of disclosures presentation in the financial statements.

The other standards, amendments and interpretations that are effective in the current period but are considered not to be relevant or to have any significant effect on the Group's operations are therefore not detailed here.

2.5 Standards, interpretations and amendments to published approved accounting standards that are not yet effective:

The following standards, interpretations and amendments of approved accounting standards are effective for the Group's accounting periods beginning July 1, 2007. These standards are either not relevant to the Group's operations or are not expected to have significant impact on the Group's financial statements other than increase in disclosures in certain cases:



IAS 1 - Presentation of financial statements - amendments relating to capital disclosures	effective from accounting period beginning on or after January 1, 2007
IFRS 2 - Share-based payment	effective from accounting period beginning on or after January 1, 2007
IFRS 3 - Business combinations	effective from accounting period beginning on or after January 1, 2007
IFRS 5 - Non-current assets held for sale and discontinued operations	effective from accounting period beginning on or after January 1, 2007
IFRS 6 - Exploration for and evaluation of mineral resources	effective from accounting period beginning on or after January 1, 2007
IFRIC 10 - Interim financial reporting and impairment	effective from accounting period beginning on or after November 1, 2006
IFRIC 11 - Group and treasury share transactions	effective from accounting period beginning on or after March 1, 2007
IFRIC 12 - Services concession arrangements	effective from accounting period beginning on or after January 1, 2008
IFRIC 13 - Customer loyalty programme	effective from accounting period beginning on or after January 1, 2008

2.6 **Critical Accounting Estimates and Judgements**

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with approved Accounting Standards requires management to make judgements, estimsts and assumptions that affect the repoted amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. It also requires the management to exercise its judgement in the process of applying accounting policies. The areas involving a higher degree of judgement or complexity, or areas where assumptions and estimates are significant to the financial statements of the Group are disclosed in Note 55 to the financial statements.

2.7 **Fixed assets**

Tangible

These are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses, (if any).

Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognised as a separate asset, as appropriate, only where it is probable that future benefit associated with the asset will flow to the Group and the cost of the item can be measured reliably.

Depreciation on all tangible fixed assets is charged using the straight line method in accordance with the rates specified in note 3.1to the financial statements after taking into account residual value, if material. The residual values and useful lives are reviewed and adjusted, if appropriate, at each balance sheet date.

Depreciation on all additions to fixed asset is charged from the month in which the assets become available for use, while in case of assets disposed of, no depreciation is charged in the month of disposal.

Gains or losses on disposal of fixed assets, if any, are taken to profit and loss account currently.

Maintenance and normal repairs are charged to profit and loss account as and when incurred.



Intangible

Intangible assets having a finite useful life are stated at cost less accumulated amortisation and accumulated impairment losses, if any. These are amortised from the month when they are available for use using the straight line method in accordance with the rates specified in note 3.3 to the financial statements whereby the cost of the intangible asset is amortised over its estimated useful life over which economic benefits are expected to flow to the Group. The residual values and useful lives are reviewed and adjusted, if appropriate at each balance sheet

Intangible assets having an indefinite useful life are stated at acquisition cost. Provisions are made for permanent impairment in the value of the assets, if any. Gains or losses on disposals, if any, are taken to the profit and loss account.

Assets acquired on finance lease

The Group recognises finance leases as assets and liabilities in the balance sheet at amounts equal to the present values of minimum lease payments. In calculating the present value of the minimum lease payments, the discount factor used is the interest rate implicit in the lease. Initial direct costs incurred are included as part of the cost of the asset. Lease payments are apportioned between the finance charge and the reduction of the outstanding liability. The finance charge is allocated to periods during the lease term so as to produce a constant periodic rate of interest on the remaining balance of the liability for each period.

Depreciation on leased assets is charged at the rates used for similar owned assets, so as to depreciate the assets over their estimated useful lives in view of the certainity of ownership of the assets at the end of the lease term.

2.8 **Investments**

The management of the Group determines the appropriate classification of its investments at the time of purchase of investment and re-evaluates this classification on a regular basis. The existing investments portfolio of the Group has been categorised as follows:

(a) Held for trading

These are investments which are acquired principally for the purpose of generating profits from short-term fluctuations in market prices, interest rate movements, dealer's margin or are investments included in a portfolio in which a pattern of short-term profit taking exists.

(b) Available for sale

These are investments which are intended to be held for an indefinite period of time which may be sold in response to need for liquidity or changes to interest rates, exchange rates or equity prices.

(c) Held-to-maturity

These are investments with fixed or determinable payments and fixed maturity that the Group has the positive intention and ability to hold to maturity.

All investments are initially recognised at cost, being the fair value of the consideration given. Cost includes transaction costs associated with the investment.

Subsequent to initial recognition, investments in quoted securities are marked to market, in accordance with the guidelines contained in the State Bank of Pakistan's BSD Circular No. 20 dated August 4, 2000 using rates quoted on Reuters, stock exchange quotes and brokers' quotations. Any difference between the carrying amount (representing cost adjusted for amortisation of premium or discount, if any) and market value is taken to surplus / (deficit) on revaluation of investments account and shown separately in the balance sheet below shareholders' equity. At the time of disposal the respective surplus or deficit is transferred to the profit and loss account currently.



Unquoted investments are carried at cost less accumulated impairment losses, if any, in accordance with the requirements of the above mentioned circular.

Impairment of investments is recognised when there is a permanent diminution in their values. Provision for impairment in value of investment, if any, is taken to the profit and loss account.

Investments are derecognised when the right to receive the cash flows from the investments has expired, has been realised or transferred and the Group has transferred substantially all risks and rewards of ownership.

Gain or loss on sale of investments is included in the profit and loss account.

2.9 Trade and settlement date accounting

During the year the Group has decieded to change the accounting policy in respect of recognition of investments from settlement date accounting to trade date accounting. As per the new policy all purchases and sales of investments that require delivery within the time frame established by the regulations or market conventions are recognised at the trade date. Trade date is the date on which IGI BANK commits to purchase or sell the investment. Previously all purchases and sales of investments that required delivery within the time frame established by the regulation or market conventions were recognised at the settlement date. This change has been made as in the opinion of the management the revised accounting policy would result in a more accurate presentation of these transactions in the Groups' financial statements.

In accordance with the requirements of IAS 8 "Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors", the effect of the change in accounting policy has been adjusted in the opening balance of unappropriated profit as at July 1, 2005 and the comparative information has been restated.

The effect of the change in accounting policy for 2007 and 2006 is tabulated below:

	2007 (Rupee	2006 es in thousand)
Investments would have been higher by	2,824	104,396
Trade debts would have been lower by	440,715	246,299
Accrued expenses and other liabilities would have been higher / (lower) by	(437,915)	(142,546)
Deficit on revaluation of investments would have been higher / (lower) by	374	1,676
Income and (loss) / profit after taxation would have been higher / (lower) by	(350)	5,973
		Rupees
Basic and diluted earnings per share would have been higher / (lower) by	(0.006)	0.10

2.10 **Derivatives**

Derivative instruments held by the Group generally comprise of forward contracts in the capital and money markets. Derivatives are stated at fair value at the balance sheet date, if any. The fair value of a derivative is the equivalent of the unrealised gain or loss from marking to market the derivative using prevailing market rates. Derivatives with positive market values (unrealised gains) are included in other assets and derivatives with negative market values (unrealised losses) are included in other liabilities in the balance sheet. The resultant gains and losses are included in the surplus or deficit on revaluation of investments account in accordance with requirements of BSD Circular No. 20 dated August 4, 2000 issued by the State Bank of Pakistan until the derivatives are settled.

Hedging

For the purposes of hedge accounting, hedges existing at the Group are classified as fair value hedges which hedge the exposure to changes in the fair value of a recognised asset or liability.



Where a fair value hedge meets the conditions for special hedge accounting, the hedged instrument is remeasured to fair value and the resultant gain or loss is immediately recognised in the profit and loss account. Similarly, any gain or loss on the hedged item attributable to the hedged risk is adjusted against the carrying amount of the hedged item and is taken to profit and loss account.

Securities repurchase / resale agreements

Transactions of repurchase / resale of investment securities are entered into at contracted rates for specified periods of time and are accounted for as follows:

a) Sale of securities under repurchase obligations

Securities sold with a simultaneous commitment to repurchase (repo) at a specified future date continue to be recognised in the balance sheet as investment and are measured in accordance with accounting policies for investments. Amounts received under these agreements are included in borrowings from institutions. The difference between sale and repurchase price is amortised as expense over the life of the repo agreement.

b) Purchase of securities under resale obligations

Securities purchased with a corresponding commitment to resell (reverse repo) at a specified future date are not recognised in the financial statements as investments. The difference between purchase and resale price is accrued as income over the life of the reverse repo agreement.

2.12 Goodwill

Goodwill represents the excess of the cost of an acquisition over the fair value of the Group's share of the net identifiable assets of the acquired subsidiary/associate at the date of acquisition. Goodwill on acquisitions of subsidiaries is included in intangible assets. Separately recognised goodwill is tested annually for impairment and carried at cost less accumulated impairment losses. Gains and losses on the disposal of an entity include the carrying amount of goodwill relating to the entity sold.

2.13 Finances

Finances in the form of long-term loans and short-term loans include demand finance, installment finance, inter swift loan and term finance. These are stated at cost less any write-offs and provision for doubtful finance, if any.

2.14 Net investment in lease finance

Leases where the Group transfers substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to the ownership of the assets to the lessee are classified as finance lease. Net investment in lease finance is stated at an amount equal to the aggregate value of the present value of minimum lease payments receivable, including guaranteed residual value, if any, less any write-offs and provision for potential lease losses, if any.

2.15 Provision for bad and doubtful loans / potential lease losses and write offs

The specific provision for bad and doubtful loans / potential lease losses, if any, is made in accordance with the requirements of Prudential Regulations for Non-Banking Financial Companies issued by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan.

The Group also maintains general provisions at an amount equivalent to 1.5% of the secured consumer portfolio and an amount equivalent to 5% of the unsecured consumer portfolio, to protect them from the risks associated with the economic cyclical nature of the business in accordance with the requirements of SECP circulars No. 1 dated January 9, 2006. In addition to the general reserve specified by the SECP, the Group also maintains a general provision to provide for potential lease losses on the Group's loans / lease portfolio which have not been specifically identified. This provision is calculated based on management's best estimate.

Loans and outstanding balances in net investment in finance lease are written off when there is no realistic prospect of recovery.



Taxation 2.16

Current

Provision for current taxation is based on taxable income at the current rates of taxation after taking into account tax credits, rebates and tax exemption available, if any. The charge for the current tax also includes adjustments where necessary, relating to prior years which arise from assessment framed / finalised during the year.

Deferred

Deferred tax is recognised using the balance sheet liability method on all major temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities used for financial reporting purposes and amounts used for taxation purposes. A deferred tax asset is recognised for all deductible temporary differences and the tax losses, if any, to the extent that it is probable that sufficient taxable income will be available against which the deductible temporary differences and the tax losses can be utilised. The carrying amount of all deferred tax assets is reviewed at each balance sheet date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profits will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax assets to be utilised. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the period when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted at the balance sheet date. The Group also recognises deferred tax asset / liability on deficit / surplus on revaluation of investments which is adjusted against the related deficit / surplus in accordance with the requirements of International Accounting Standards (IAS)-12 'Income taxes'.

2.17 Assets acquired in satisfaction of claims

The Group acquires certain vehicles and assets in settlement of non-performing loans / leases. These are stated at lower of the original cost of the related asset, exposure to the Group and the net realisable value. The net gains or losses on disposal of these assets are taken to the profit and loss account.

Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents are carried in the balance sheet at cost. Cash and cash equivalents include cash in hand and balances with banks in current accounts, saving accounts and short-term running finances.

2.19 Impairment

The carrying amount of the Group's assets are reviewed at each balance sheet date to determine whether there is an indication of impairment loss. Any impairment loss arising is recognised as expense in the profit and loss account.

2.20 Provisions

Provisions are recognised when the Group has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events, it is probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate of the outflow can be made. Provisions are reviewed at each balance sheet date and adjusted to reflect the current best estimate.

2.21 Long term financing - term finance certificates (TFCs)

Term finance certificates are initially recognised at its fair value less transaction costs that are directly attributable to the issue of TFCs. The transaction costs are amortised over the term of TFCs using the effective interest method.



2.21.1 Employee retirement benefits

2.21.2 Defined contribution plan

IGI BANK operates an approved contributory provident fund for all its permanent employees. Equal monthly contributions are made, both by IGI BANK and the employee, to the fund at the rate of 10% of basic salary. IGI Finex Securities Limited operates a recognised provident fund scheme for all its employees for which equal monthly contributions are made both by the company and the employees to the fund at the rate of 8.33% of basic salary of the employees. With effect from November 1, 2006, the contribution rate has been increased to 10% of basic salary of employee.

IGI Funds Limited operates an approved contributory provident fund for all eligible employees. Equal monthly contributions are made, both by IGI Funds Limited and the employee, to the fund at the rate of 10% of basic salary.

2.21.3 Defined benefit plan

IGI BANK and IGI Finex Securities Limited operate approved funded employee gratuity schemes for all permanent employees, who have completed the qualifying period of service. Annual contributions and provisions in respect of the schemes are made in accordance with actuarial recommendations. The actuarial valuation is carried out using the Projected Unit Credit Method. Actuarial gains and losses at each valuation date are amortised over the average expected remaining lives of the employees participating in the plans.

IGI Funds Limited operates an unfunded gratuity scheme for all its permanent employees. Contributions are made to the scheme to cover the obligation on the basis of management's best estimate.

2.22 **Employees' compensated absences**

IGI BANK provides for liability in respect of employees' compensated absences in the year in which these are earned.

Proposed dividend and transfer between reserves 2.23

Dividends declared and transfer between reserves made subsequent to the balance sheet date are considered as non-adjusting events and are recognised in the financial statements in the period in such dividends are declared / transfers are made.

2.24 Revenue recognition

- Mark-up / interest on loans and returns on investments are recognised on a time proportion basis except that mark-up / interest / returns on classified loans and investments which are recognised on receipt basis.
- Finance method is used in accounting for recognition of income from lease financing. Under this method, the unearned lease income (the excess of aggregate lease rentals and the residual value over the cost of leased asset) is deferred and then taken to profit and loss account over the term of lease period, applying the annuity method so as to produce a constant rate of return on the outstanding balance in net investment in lease. Frontend fees, documentation charges, gains / losses on termination of lease contracts and other lease related income are taken to profit and loss account when they are realised.
- Income on Continuous Funding System (CFS) is recognised on accrual basis.
- Gains / losses arising on sale of investments are included in the profit and loss account in the period in which they arise.



- Dividend from equity securities is recognised when the Group's right to receive the dividend is established.
- Commission income and fees are taken to the profit and loss account when the services are provided.
- Premium or discount on acquisition of debt investments is capitalised and amortised through the profit and loss account over the remaining period till maturity.
- Remuneration for investment advisory and asset management services are recognised on an accrual basis.
- Return on bank deposits are recognised on an accrual basis.
- Brokerage income is recognised as and when such services are rendered.
- Other income is recognised as and when earned.

2.25 **Borrowing cost**

Borrowing costs are recognised as an expense in the year in which these are incurred except to the extent of borrowing costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying asset. Such borrowing costs, if any, are capitalised as part of the cost of the relevant asset.

2.26 **Functional and presentation currency**

Items included in the financial statements are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the Group operates. The financial statements are presented in Pakistani Rupees, which is the Group functional and presentation currency.

2.27 Foreign currency transactions

Transactions in foreign currencies are accounted for in rupees at the foreign exchange rates prevailing on the date of the transaction. Monetary assets and liabilities in foreign currencies are translated into rupees at the foreign exchange rates approximating those prevailing at the balance sheet date. Exchange differences are taken to the profit and loss account.

2.28 **Segment reporting**

A segment is a distinguishable component that is engaged either in providing products or services (business segment), or in providing products or services within a particular economic environment (geographical segment), which is subject to risks and rewards that are different from those of other segments. As the operations of the Group are carried out in Pakistan, information relating to geographical segment is not considered relevant.

Assets, liabilities, capital expenditures and other balances which are directly attributable to the segments have been assigned to them while the carrying amount of certain assets used jointly by two or more segments have been allocated to the segments on a reasonable basis. Assets, liabilities, capital expenditure and other balances which cannot be allocated to a particular segment on a reasonable basis are reported as unallocated.

Financial instruments

2.29.1 Financial asset and financial liability

Financial assets carried on the balance sheet include investments, loans, net investment in finance lease, deposits, receivable against continuous funding system transactions, interest, mark-up and profit accrued, cash and bank balance and other receivables.



Financial liabilities include liability against term finance certificates, borrowings, certificate of deposits and other liabilities. At the time of initial recognition, all financial assets and liabilities are recognised at fair value. The particular recognition method for subsequent measurement is given in the individual policy statement associated with each item.

2.29.2 Offsetting of financial assets and financial liabilities

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the financial statements only when the Group has a legally enforceable right to set-off the recognised amounts and the Group intends either to settle on a net basis or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously. Income and expense arising from such asset and liabilities are also offset with each other.

3	FIXED ASSETS	Note	2007 (Rupees i	2006 in thousand)
3	Property and equipment	3.1 3.2	132,889	59,582
	Capital work-in-progress Intangible assets	3.2	9,332 177,618 319,839	3,706 183,581 246,869

Property and equipment 3.1

	Owned assets					Leased assets		
	Lease hold premises	Lease hold improve- ments		Computer equipment	and fittings	vehicles	Motor vehicles	Total
A A TI 1 2006			(В	Rupees in th	ousand)			
As at July 1, 2006								
Cost	8,939	5,794	11,313	21,493	8,141	31,785	_	87,465
Accumulated depreciation	(259)	(1,630)	(5,464)	(8,085)	(3,251)	(9,194)	-	(27,883)
Net book value	8,680	4,164	5,849	13,408	4,890	22,591	-	59,582
Additions (at cost)	-	13,418	10,247	17,396	15,455	42,853	4,915	104,284
Disposals (at net book value) Depreciation charge	-	-	(31)	-	-	(8,514)	-	(8,545)
for the year	(621)	(1,620)	(2,434)	(6,279)	(1,251)	(9,516)	(711)	(22,432)
Closing net book value	8,059	15,962	13,631	24,525	19,094	47,414	4,204	132,889
As at June 30, 2007								
Cost	8,939	19,212	21,423	38,889	23,596	58,364	4,915	175,338
Accumulated depreciation	(880)	(3,250)	(7,792)	(14,364)	(4,502)	(10,950)	(711)	(42,449)
Net book value	8,059	15,962	13,631	24,525	19,094	47,414	4,204	132,889
Depreciation rate % per annum	5	10-20	10-20	20-33.33	10-20	20	20	



	Owned assets Leased assets							
	Lease hold premises	Lease hold improve- ments	Office equipment	Computer equipment		Motor vehicles	Motor vehicle	Intal
As at July 1, 2005				Rupees in tl				
Cost	-	4,327	8,262	11,631	5,485	17,945	-	47,650
Accumulated depreciation _	-	(752)	(4,193)	(5,571)	(2,483)	(6,930)	-	(19,929)
Net book value		3,575	4,069	6,060	3,002	11,015	-	27,721
Additions (at cost) Acquisition through business	-	-	1,212	7,948	1,856	10,938	-	21,954
combinations	8,939	1,467	1,909	1,914	800	5,818	-	20,847
Disposals (at net book value)	_	_	(30)	-	-	(1,136)	_	(1,166)
Depreciation charge for			` /			` ' '		` ' '
the year	(259)	(878)	(1,311)	(2,514)	(768)	(4,044)	-	(9,774)
Closing net book value	8,680	4,164	5,849	13,408	4,890	22,591		59,582
As at June 30, 2006								
Cost	8,939	5,794	11,313	21,493	8,141	31,785		87,465
Accumulated depreciation	(259)	(1,630)	(5,464)	(8,085)	(3,251)	(9,194)		(27,883)
Net book value	8,680	4,164	5,849	13,408	4,890	22,591	-	59,582
Depreciation rate % per								
annum	5	10-20	10-20	20-33.33	10-20	20		

3.1.1 Cost and accumulated depreciation at the end of the year include Rs. 11,203 thousand (2006: Rs. 12,146 thousand) and Rs. 11,183 thousand (2006: Rs. 11,753 thousand) respectively in respect of fully depreciated assets still in use.

2006

(2,976)

9,378

(12,976)

177,618

(10,000)

3.2 Capital work-in-progre	ess	(F			
Civil works Advance for purchase of compu Advance for purchase of vehicle			5,50 1,57 2,25 9,33	5 1,000 2 2,706	- =
3.3 Intangible assets					
Description	Goodwill	Membership card and room (Note 3.3.1)	Non- competition agreement (Note 3.3.2)	Computer software	Total
		(I	Rupees in thousan	d)	
As at July 1, 2006					
Cost Accumulated amortisation	26,407	126,000	30,000 (4,167)	8,098 (2,757)	190,505 (6,924)
Net book value	26,407	126,000	25,833	5,341	183,581
Additions (at cost)	-	-	-	7,013	7,013

126,000

Amortisation charge for the year -

Closing net book value

26,407



As at June 30, 2007					
Cost Accumulated amortisation Net book value Amortisation rate % per an	26,407 - 26,407 num -	126,000 - 126,000	$ \begin{array}{r} 30,000 \\ \underline{(14,167)} \\ \underline{15,833} \\ 33.33 \end{array} $	$ \begin{array}{r} 15,111 \\ \underline{(5,733)} \\ \hline 9,378 \\ \hline 20 - 33.33 \end{array} $	197,518 (19,900) 177,618
Description	Goodwill	Membership card and room (Note 3.3.1)	Non-competition agreement (Note 3.3.1)	Computer	Total
		(F	Supees in thousand)		
As at July 1, 2005 Cost Accumulated amortisation Net book value	- - -	21,000	- -	4,744 (1,431) 3,313	25,744 (1,431) 24,313
		,		,	
Additions (at cost) Acquisition through busines combinations Amortisation charge for	ss 26,407	105,000	30,000	1,588 1,766	31,588 133,173
the year Closing net book value	26,407	126,000	(4,167) 25,833	(1,326) 5,341	(5,493) 183,581
As at June 30, 2006 Cost Accumulated amortisation Net book value	26,407 - 26,407	126,000	30,000 (4,167) 25,833	8,098 (2,757) 5,341	190,505 (6,924) 183,581
Amortisation rate % per annu	m -	-	33.33	20-33.33	
			Note	2007 (Rupees in	2006 thousand)
.3.1 Membership cards and ro	oom comprises	of:			
Membership card and roo Membership card and roo Membership of National	om of Karachi om of Lahore S	Stock Exchange (Gua		80,000 21,000 25,000 126,000	80,000 21,000 25,000 126,000

- 3.3.2 This represents consideration in respect of a three year agreement with Mr. Ali Azam Shirazee (Ex-Director and Chief Executive Officer of Finex Securities Limited) for not competing with IGI BANK in the financial brokerage business in Pakistan.
- 3.3.3 Cost and accumulated amortisation as at the end of the year include Rs. 987 thousand (2006: Rs. 784 thousand) in respect of fully depreciated assets still in use.



3.4 Particulars of disposal of fixed assets

Particulars of fixed assets having net book value exceeding Rs. 50,000 disposed of during the year are as follows:

Particulars	Cost	Accumulated depreciation		Sale proceeds	Gain / (loss) on disposal	Mode of disposal	Particulars of purchaser
		(I	Rupees	in thousa	nd)		
Vehicles							
Honda city	765	676	89	76	(13)	As per policy	Zafarullah Maqdi - Executive*
Honda city	765	676	89	76	(13)	As per policy	Tariq Qureshi - Executive*
Honda city	886	106	780	775	(5)	Tender	Sardar Ahmed
Honda city	1,288	136	1,152	1,026	(126)	Tender	Khurram Zaman
Suzuki alto	481	352	129	328	199	Tender	Javed Muhammad Khan
Hyundai santro	519	192	327	312	(15)	Tender	Waseem Mirza
Honda city	795	281	514	608	94	Tender	Imran Ahmed Farooqui
Honda city	831	277	554	690	136	Tender	Aijaz Ali
Honda city	835	200	635	660	25	Tender	Shahzad Usman
Honda city	936	162	774	770	(4)	Tender	Sardar Ahmed
Suzuki cultus	560	90	470	515	45	Tender	Captain Rifaqat Ali Khan
Suzuki cultus	580	449	131	363	232	Tender	Zahid Qadri
Suzuki alto	469	206	263	353	90	Tender	Shakil Khan
Suzuki alto	469	274	195	335	140	Tender	Mrs. Mahwish Tabbasum
Honda accord	1,043	125	918	1,036	118	Negotiation	NAFA
Mitsubishi lancer	999	380	619	680	61	Negotiation	Packages Limited*
Honda city	795	357	438	620	182	As per policy	Amir khanzada-Executive
Honda Civic	995	846	149	650	501	Negotiation	Salman Mobeen
Honda City	785	602	183	551	368	Negotiation	Noman Shafee
Toyota Corolla	939	861	78	381	303	As per policy	Abdul Majeed
Luna 20, 2007	15 725	7 249	0 107	10.905	2 219		
June 30, 2007	15,735	7,248	0,48/	10,805	2,318		

^{*} represent related parties



		Note	2007 200 (Rupees in thousand	
4	LONG-TERM LOANS - NET			
	Secured - Due from others			
	Executives - considered good	4.1 & 4.2	2,465	1,760
	Employees - considered good	4.2	960	1,354
	Companies, organisations and individuals	4.4 & 4.5	550,404	470,909
	Unsecured - Due from others			
	Companies, organisations and individuals	4.4	62,059	44,567
	Less: provision for bad and doubtful loans	4.6	10,317	8,978
	1		605,571	509,612
	Less: current maturity of long-term loans		137,945	177,209
	, e		467,626	332,403
4.1	Reconciliation of carrying amount of loans to executives:			
	Opening balance - July 1, 2006		1,760	3,758
	Disbursements during the year		1,000	-
	Transfer from employee cadre to executives		308	_
	Receipts during the year		(603)	(1,998)
	Closing Balance - June 30		2,465	1,760

- These represent loans provided to executives and employees of the Group for the purchase of house, vehicles and for other general purposes. These loans carry mark-up at 0% to 10.09% (2006: 0% to 2.5%) per annum and are repayable on monthly basis over a period ranging from 2 years to 16 years. These loans are secured against mortgage 4.2 of house properties and hypothecation of vehicles.
- 4.3 The maximum aggregate amount due from executive at the end of any month during the year was Rs. 2,615 thousand (2006: Rs. 3,703 thousand).
- These loans carry mark-up at rates ranging from 7.25% to 20% (2006: 7.25% to 25%) per annum and are repayable 4.4 over periods ranging from 1 to 7 years (2006: 1 to 7 years) from the date of disbursement. Repayment terms vary from monthly basis to repayments at maturity.
- 4.5 These loans are secured against mortgage of properties and hypothecation of vehicles.
- Long-term loans include Rs. 42,504 thousand (2006: Rs. 9,688 thousand) which have been classified as non-performing 4.6 as per the requirements of the Prudential Regulations issued by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan. The provisioning requirement against these loans are as follows:

		2007			2006	
	Specific	General	Total	Specific	General	Total
	_				(Rupees	s in thousand)
Opening balance	2,789	6,189	8,978	1,713	3,050	4,763
Charge for the year	3,536	537	4,073	1,453	3,139	4,592
Reversal during the year	(813)	(1,921)	(2,734)	(377)	-	(377)
Closing balance	5,512	4,805	10,317	2,789	6,189	8,978

Note 2007 2006 (Rupees in thousand)

5 NET INVESTMENT IN FINANCE LEASE

Net investment in finance lease	5.1	2,158,836	1,929,202
Less: current maturity of net investment in finance lease		749,134	695,624
•		1,409,702	1,233,578



5.1 Particulars of net investment in finance lease

		20	07	2006			
	Not later than one year	Later than one year but not later than five years	Later than five years Total	Not later than one year	Later than one year but not later than five years	Later than five years Total	
-			(Rupees	s in thousand)			
Lease rental receivable	919,224	1,089,410	- 2,008,634	819,572	1,036,950	185 1,856,707	
Add: residual value of leased assets	s 85,497	435,565	- 521,062	53,439	369,569	1,567 424,575	
Gross investment in finance lease	1,004,721	1,524,975	- 2,529,696	873,011	1,406,519	1,752 2,281,282	
Less: unearned finance income	221,028	115,273	- 336,301	151,062	174,667	26 325,755	
Net investment in finance lease - note 5.2, 5.3 & 5.4	783,693	1,409,702	- 2,193,395	721,949	1,231,852	1,726 1,955,527	
Less: provision for lease losses - note 5.5	34,559	-	- 34,559	26,325	-	- 26,325	
Net investment in finance lease - net of provision	749,134	1,409,702	- 2,158,836	695,624	1,231,852	1,726 1,929,202	

- 5.2 Net investment in finance lease includes Rs. NIL (2006: Rs. 453 thousand) due from a related party. Maximum aggregate amount due from the related parties at the end of any month during the year was Rs. NIL (2006: Rs. 598 thousand).
- 5.3 IGI Bank has entered into various lease agreements for periods ranging from three to seven years (2006: three to seven years). Security deposits ranging from 0% to 40% (2006: 0% to 79%) are obtained at the time of disbursement of the lease amount. The rate of return implicit in the leases ranges from 6.4% to 23.4% (2006: 1.94% to 20.35%) per annum.
- Net investment in finance lease includes Rs. 1,058 thousand (2006: Rs. 782,081 thousand) respectively in respect of leases 5.4 which have been entered into at SBP's discount rate and KIBOR plus margins, ranging from 5% to 6% (2006: 0.5% to 5%) per annum, with floor ranging from 6.5% to 10% (2006: 6.5% to 10%) per annum and ceilings ranging from 7.5% to 12% (2006: 7.5% to 12%) per annum. The mark-up rates on these leases are revised periodically (every three to six months) in line with the changes to the KIBOR rates.

5.5	Provisions for lease losses		2007			2006	
		Specific	General	Total	Specific	General	Total
	Opening balance	6,838	19,487	26,325	5,897	16,937	22,834
	Charge for the year	2,590	5,644	8,234	1,631	2,550	4,181
	Reversal during the year		-	-	(690)	-	(690)
	Closing balance	9,428	25,131	34,559	6,838	19,487	26,325

Net investment in finance lease include Rs. 168,370 thousand (2006: Rs. 46,099 thousand) which have been classified as non-performing as per the requirements of the Prudential Regulations issued by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan.

6 LONG-TERM DEPOSITS	2007 (Rupees in	2006 thousand)
Security deposits	1,150	1,057
Deposits with:		
Karachi Stock Exchange (Guarantee) Limited	1,200	700
National Commodity Exchange Limited	3,250	3,250
Deposits against assets leased vehicles	489	271
Others	217	80
	6,306	5,358



6.1 This includes an amount of Rs. 2,500 thousand (2006: Rs. 2,500 thousand) in respect of an advance given to National Commodity Exchange Limited for acquiring office premises.

7 **SHORT-TERM LOANS**

2007 Note 2006

(Rupees in thousand)

Secured

Short-term loans - considered good

7.1 197,979

These loans carry interest at rates ranging from 13.4% to 16.2% (2006: 8.5% to 16.25%) per annum and are 7.1 repayable over periods ranging from 1 month to 1 year (2006: 2 months to 1 year). These are secured against mortgage of properties, hypothecation of vehicles, lien on certificates of deposits, pledge of securities and personal guarantees of the borrowers.

> Note 2007 2006 (Rupees in thousand)

8 RECEIVABLE AGAINST CONTINUOUS FUNDING SYSTEM TRANSACTIONS / CARRY OVER TRANSACTIONS

Receivable against continuous funding system transactions / carry over transactions

8.1 758,409 419,418

8.1 These carry yields ranging from 11.28% to 19.78% (2006: 13% to 25%) per annum. The market value of the securities held has collateral against this receivables amounted to Rs. 769,213 thousand (2006: Rs. 445,204 thousand).

SHORT-TERM INVESTMENTS 9

9.1	Particulars of investments by category			Kestated		
		2007			2006	
	II-1-1-1	C:	1	TT-1-1 lb 4lb	C:	

	Held by the Group	Given as collateral	Total	Held by the Group in thousand)	Given as collateral	Total
Held to maturity						
Certificate of investments	-	-	-	50,000	-	50,000
Fund placements	240,000	-	240,000	40,149	-	40,149
Term deposit receipts	100,000	_	100,000	300,000	_	300,000
	340,000	-	340,000	390,149	-	390,149
Held for trading						
Federal investment bonds	2,103	-	2,103	2,378	-	2,378
Pakistan investment bonds	1,392	-	1,392	1,482	-	1,482
Market treasury bills	197,759	-	197,759	-	97,372	97,372
Mutual fund units (open ended)	17,910	-	17,910	-	-	-
	219,164	-	219,164	3,860	97,372	101,232
Available-for-sale					1	
Listed term finance certificates	152,579	-	152,579	235,900	-	235,900
Unlisted term finance certificates	59,995	-	59,995	14,445	-	14,445
Pre-IPO investment in term						
finance certificates	50,000	-	50,000	-	-	-
Mutual fund units (open ended)	514,163	-	514,163	121,166	_	121,166
Listed shares / certificates	166,071	-	166,071	87,006	59,537	146,543
Unlisted shares / certificates	62,782	-	62,782	62,782	-	62,782
	1,005,590	_	1,005,590	521,299	59,537	580,836
	1,564,754	-	1,564,754	915,308	156,909	1,072,217



	Note	2007	2006 (Restated)
9.2 Particulars of investments by type		(Rupees in thous	and)
Investments in:		•	
Certificate of investments	9.2.1	_	50,000
Fund placements	9.2.1	240,000	40,149
Term deposit receipts	9.2.1	100,000	300,000
Government securities	9.2.2	201,254	101,232
Listed term finance certificates	9.2.3	152,579	235,900
Unlisted term finance certificates	9.2.3	59,995	14,445
Pre-IPO investment in term finance certificates	10.2.3	50,000	´-
Mutual fund units (open ended)	9.2.5	532,073	121,166
Listed shares / certificates	9.2.6	166,071	146,543
Unlisted shares / certificates	9.2.6	62,782	62,782
		1,564,754	1,072,217

9.2.1 These carry rate of return ranging from 10.25% to 10.8% (2006: 10.90% to 23%) per annum and are maturing on various dates by September 27, 2007.

9.2.2

		2007			2006	
Particulars	Maturity date	Face Value Rupees in thousand	Coupon rate	Maturity date	Face Value Rupees in thousand	Coupon rate
Federal investment bonds	12-Jan-2008	2,200	15% per annum paid semi-annually	12-Jan-2008	2,200	15% per annum paid semi-annually
Pakistan investment bonds	18-Jun-2012	1,400	11% per annum paid semi-annually	18-Jun-2012	1,400	11% per annum paid semi-annually
Treasury bills	16-Aug-2007	200,000	8.79	26-Oct-2006	100,000	8.59%

9.2.3 Particulars of TFCs: *

		umber of rtificates	Particulars		2007	2006	5
	2007	2006			(Rupees	in thousand)	
				Amortised cost	Market value	Amortised cost	Market value
		L	ISTED TFCs				
			nks and companies				
-	1,000	First Dawood I	nvestment Bank Limited	-	-	5,059	5,075
		Commercial b					
2,000	2,000		ered Bank (Pakistan) Limited I	6,765	5,707	10,456	10,086
4587	4587		ered Bank (Pakistan) Limited II	22,907	21,981	22,917	21,771
2,000	2,000		ered Bank (Pakistan) Limited III	9,996	10,296	10,000	10,000
6,352	6,352	United Bank Li		31,757	30,487	31,759	30,171
	-	10,000 Bank Al	Italah Limited	-	-	49,990	50,240
		Leasing					
190	190	Al-Zamin Leas	ing Modaraba	950	893	950	912
		Refinery					
1,448	1,448		as Securitization Company Limited	5,749	5,907	6,603	6,570
5,913	5,913	Naimat Basal Oi	l & Gas Securitization Company Limi	ted 18,057	18,463	24,430	24,674



5,903 897 8,715	5,903 897 8,715	Miscellaneous Searle Pakistan Limited Pakistan Services Limited TeleCard Limited	29,503 1,921 31,754	29,503 1,950 26,991	29,515 3,202 43,557	29,588 3,242 39,202
2,000	2,000	WorldCALL Telecom Limited	1,350 160,709	401 152,579	4,393 242,831	4,369 235,900
						2006 a thousand) tised cost
	2 000	UNLISTED TFCs				4 445
5,000	2,000	Development Securitisation Trust Jahangir Siddiqui & Co.			24.995	4,445
5,000	-	Three Stars (Pvt.) Limited			25,000	_
2.000	2,000	Security Leasing Corporation Limited			10.000	_10,000
_,000	2,300	Security Leading Corporation Diffined			5,995	14,445
		Pre-IPO investments in TFCs				
5,000	-	Pak Electron			25,000	-
5,000	-	Shahmurad Sugar Mills Limited			<u>25,000</u> 50,000	

^{*} Secured, unless specified otherwise.

9.2.4 Other particulars of TFCs are as follows:

Particulars	Certificates denomination	Profit rate per annum	Profit payment	Redemption terms
Standard Chartered Bank (Pakistan) Limited (I)	5,000	Cut off yield of latest auction of 5-years PIB + 2.25% p.a. (floor 11.00%, cap 15.50%).	Semi-annually	Redemption will commence from the 54th month of the issue date.
Standard Chartered Bank (Pakistan) Limited (II)	5,000	Floor 5%, cap 10.75%, cut off yield of 5-years PIB $+$ 0.75%.	Semi-annually	Redemption will commence from the 54th month of the issue date.
Standard Chartered Bank (Pakistan) Limited (III)	5,000	Six months KIBOR $+ 2\%$.	Semi-annually	Redemption of Re. 1 in the first 8 semi-ani instalments. The remaining principal wil redeemed in six semi-annual installments.
United Bank Limited (II)	5,000	1.35% p.a. + Trading yield 8 year PIBs.	Semi-annually	Bullet redemption at the end of 8th year.
Al-Zamin Leasing Modaraba	5,000	Floor of 9.5% p.a. or profit expected to be around 1.5% p.a.	Profit on half-yearly basis, final profit will be paid on the basis of annual audited financial statements.	Payable in 3 installments starting from 4th & 5th year.
Chanda Oil & Gas Securitization Company Limited	5,000	Last 7 days average ask side of 3 months KIBOR + 3.25 bps floor 8.95% cap 13%.	Quarterly	Redemption will commence after a greeriod of 6 months.
Naimat Basal Oil & Gas Securitization Company Limited	5,000	Ask side of six-month KIBOR + 2.5%, (floor 7.5%, cap 13%).	Monthly	Payable in 60 monthly installments. During six months, only 3% of the principal wil redeemed, and 97% of the principal wil redeemed in 54 equal monthly installments 6th months.
Searle Pakistan Limited	5,000	Average ask rate of six months KIBOR $+ 2.5\%$	Semi-annually	0.04% of the principal will be redeemed wi 12 months and the remaining principal wil redeemed in 8 equal semi-annual installm of 12.495 % of the principal each.
Pakistan Services Limited	5,000	2.25% over SBP's discount rate per annum (floor of 9.75% cap of 13.75%.)	Semi-annually	Principal redemption will take place in se equal semi annual installments and commence from the 24th month of the dat public subscription after a grace period o months.
TeleCard Limited	5,000	Floating rate of Base rate (base rate = average of 6 month KIBOR) + 3.75 % p.a (with no floor and cap)	Semi-annually	Ten equal semi-annual installments commen from 18 months from the issue date.
WorldCALL Telecom Limited	d 5,000	1.75% over SBP's discount rate with a floor of 12.25% and a ceiling of 16.25%	Semi-annually	Redemption of Re 1 in the first 3 semi an installments. Rest of the principal wil redeemed in 7 equal semi annual installmen



Jahangir Siddiqui & Co	5,000	Average ask rate of six months KIBOR + 2.5%.(Floor 6 % and ceiling 16%)	Semi-annually	Principal redemption will be as follows: a) 6-54th month 0.18% of the principal b) 60th month 49.91% of the principal c) 66th month 49.91% of the principal
Three Stars (Pvt.) Limited	5,000	Average ask rate of six months KIBOR + 2.5%.	Quarterly	Bullet payment at the time of maturity.
Security Leasing Corporation Limited	5,000	Average ask rate of six months KIBOR $+ 2.45\%$.	Semi-annually	Eight equal semi-annual installments commencing from 18 months from the date of issue.
Pak Electron	5,000	Average ask rate of six months KIBOR + 2.5%.(with no floor and no cap)	Semi-annually	Principal will be repaid in 60 equal monthly installments.
Shahmurad Sugar Mills Limited	5,000	Average ask rate of six months KIBOR + 3.25%.(with no floor and no cap)	Quarterly	Principal will be repaid in 6 equal semi-annual installments after a grace period of 2 years from the issue date.

9.2.5 Particulars of investment in mutual fund units (open ended)

No. of	Units	Particulars	20	007	2006	
2007	2006		(Rupees in		n thousand)	
			Average cost	Market value	Average cost	Market value
Held for t	rading					,
100,000	_	Alfalah GHP Fund Income Fund (Face value Rs. 50 each)	5,000	5,019	-	_
18,612	-	KASB Liquid Fund (Face value Rs. 100 each)	2,000	2,066	-	-
106,089	-	IGI Income Fund	10,599	10,825	-	_
			17,599	17,910	-	-
Available	-for-sale					
200,000	_	Alfalah GHP Fund Income Fund (Face value Rs. 50 each)	10,000	10,033	-	_
900,131	-	AMZ Plus Income Fund (Face value Rs. 100 each)	100,000	100,919	-	-
-	423,714	AKD Opportunity Fund (Face value Rs. 50 each)	-	-	20,000	18,516
901,347	190,458	Askari Income Fund (Face value Rs. 100 each)	100,000	100,617	20,000	19,983
-	9,002	Atlas Income Fund (Face value Rs. 500 each)	-	-	5,000	4,903
-	20,000	Atlas Stock Market Funds (Face value Rs. 500 each)	-	-	10,000	13,096
406,771	89,849	Dawood Money Market Fund (Face value Rs. 100 each)	45,000	45,241	10,000	9,985
391,196	-	HBL Income Fund (Face value Rs. 100 each)	40,000	40,168	-	-
918,127	198,478	KASB Liquid Fund (Face value Rs. 100 each)	100,885	101,885	20,000	20,137
4,098,958	2,955,758	NAFA Cash Fund (Face value Rs. 10 each)	45,000	45,355	30,000	29,491
156,617	-	National Investment Trust	10,000	9,655	-	-
547,097	45,860	United Money Market Fund (Face value Rs. 100 each)	60,000	60,290	5,001	5,055
		•	510,885	514,163	120,001	121,166
			528,484	532,073	120,001	121,166

9.2.6 Particulars of listed shares / certificates

No. of o	rdinary
----------	---------

shares / certificates of Rs. 10/- each		Particulars	200	2007		d)
2007	2006			(Rupees in thousand)		
2007	2000	Mutual fund (closed ended)	Average cost	Market value	Average cost	Market value
500,000 950,000 999,500 4,215,559 404,850 500,226 3,403,765	500,000 950,000 1,000,000 3,665,704 1,089,850 500,226	PICIC Investment Fund 9,311 Atlas Fund of Funds 9,048 Meezan Balance Fund 9,995 First Dawood Mutual Fund 35,447 AKD Index Tracker Fund 4,051 UTP Growth Fund 9,116 Safeway Mutual Fund 41,866		7,625 8,740 10,245 37,940 5,547 7,003 40,845	9,311 9,048 10,000 35,446 10,899 9,116	7,300 9,262 10,050 34,091 10,245 6,503
		Leasing				
78,200	78,200	ORIX Leasing Pakistan Limited	2,715	2,326	2,715	2,006
		Investment Banks / Companies / Securities				
500 950	29,000	International Housing Finance Limited Arif Habib Securities Limited Bank Alfalah Limited	- 48 49	59 62	218	180
		Commercial banks				
- - -	1,000 103,500 500	PICIC Commercial Bank Limited Bank of Punjab National Bank of Pakistan Limited		- - -	30 8,587 92	25 8,559 108
		Balance c/f	121,646	120,392	95,462	88,329



No. of ordinary shares / certificates of Rs. 10/- each		Particulars	20	07			
2007	2006			(Rupees in	thousand)		
			Average cost	Market value	Average cost	Market value	
		Balance b/f	121,646	120,392	95,462	88,32	
		Textile spinning					
1,200,326 1 605,302	1,200,326 500,302	Dewan Farooque Spinning Mills Limited Zephyr Textiles Limited	12,003 5,732	10,743 4,963	12,003 5,003	8,04 3,50	
		Textile composite					
1,758,280	2,000	Nishat Mills Limited Hira Textile Mills Limited	21,979	17,583	210	21	
221,551	201,410	Kohinoor Textile Mills Limited	10,887	5,926	10,887	6,39	
	25,000	Cement			2.702	2.50	
-	26,000	Lucky Cement Limited	-	-	2,782	2,69	
		Refinery					
43,975	41,980	Attock Refinery Limited	5,117	5,125	6,037	3,64	
		Power generation and distribution					
1,500	100,000	HUB Power Company Limited Kot Addu Power Company Limited	85	90	4,217	2,30	
		Oil and gas exploration					
2,200 1,700 1,700	29 23,500	Oil and Gas Development Company Limited Pakistan Oilfield Limited Pakistan Petroleum Limited	262 555 436	264 539 446	8,093	7,86	
-	21,500	Sui Southern Gas Company Limited	-	-	685	62	
		Technology and communication					
- 1 - 1	978,233 1,173,500 316	Eye Television Network Limited Telecard Limited World call Telecom Limited	- - -	-	9,782 14,180 3	6,8 ² 13,31	
		Paper & Board					
-	12,700	Packages Limited (a related party)	-	-	2,113	2,65	
		Synthetic and Rayon					
-	10,000	Dewan Salman Fibre Limited	178,702	166,071	112 171,572	11 146,54	
					2007	20	
		UNLISTED SHARES			(Rupee	s in thousa Cost	
		Miscellaneous					
4,000,000 4 216,216 1,123,318 1	216,216	DHA Cogen Limited System Ltd Techlogix Limited			40,000 10,000 12,782	40,00 10,00 12,78	



10 ADVANCES, DEPOSITS AND PREPAYMENTS	Note	2007 (Rupees i	2006 n thousand)
Advance against leases	10.1	1,903	18,545
Exposure deposits with Karachi Stock Exchange (Guarantee) Limite	ed 10.2	343,892	25,451
Exposure deposits with Lahore Stock Exchange (Guarantee) Limited	d 10.2	5,000	-
Advance to suppliers		17,288	5,534
Advance to employees		11	· -
Prepaid expenses	10.3	12,191	12,054
Receivable from NCCPL / CDC		1,400	, <u>-</u>
Margin deposit with National Commodity Exchange		1,540	_
Others		423	953
		383,648	62,778

- 10.1 These represent advances paid to suppliers against assets to be leased out and carry mark-up at rates ranging from 14.95% to 15.41% (2006: 12.5% to 15%).
- 10.2 These represent the deposit held at the year end with the exchange against exposures arising out of trading in securities in accordance with the regulations of the Exchange. Interest is earned on the deposits at rates as decided by the Exchange.
- 10.3 This includes Rs. 7,446 thousand (2006: Rs. 8,495 thousand) in respect of advance rent of premises utilised by the Group.

11	INTEREST, MARK-UP AND PROFIT ACCRUED	Note	2007 (Rupees i	2006 n thousand)
	Investments - government securities - term finance certificates		160 6,709 6,869	160 5,935 6,095
	Finances Fund placements Deposits with banks		68,111 3,640 6,641 85,261	20,491 1,443 239 28,268
		Note	2007	2006 Restated
12	TRADE DEBTS		(Rupees i	n thousand)
	Secured - considered good Against purchase of shares on behalf of clients/ clearing balances with National Clearing Company of Pakistan Limited	12.1	640,158	336,606
	Unsecured - considered good Commission receivable		1,813 641,971	2,300 338,906

12.1 This includes an amount of Rs. 97,257 thousand (2006: Rs 22,904 thousand) receivable from National Clearing Company of Pakistan Limited in respect of trading in securities which was settled subsequent to the year end.



13	OTHER RECEIVABLES	Note	2007 (Rupees i	2006 n thousand)
	Secured - considered good		_	
	Assets repossessed in respect of terminated lease contracts		12,272	5,967
	Unsecured - considered good			
	Dividend receivable		100	2,501
	Receivable against tender offer	13.1	6,240	-,001
	Excise duty paid on behalf of customers		4,471	4,471
	Positive fair value of derivative financial instruments		-	792
	Due from related parties:			
	Packages Limited		-	988
	IGI Income Fund	13.2	6,388	-
	IGI Insurance Limited		-	1,092
			6,388	2,080
	Others		14,777	2,750
	Unsecured - considered doubtful			
	Receivable from lessees in satisfaction of claims		6,539	5,094
			50.787	23,655
	Less: provision for bad and doubtful receivables		(6,539)	(5,094)
			44,248	18,561

This represents amount receivable in respect of sale of shares of a listed company pursuant to a tender offer 13.1 made by a financial institution.

13.2 This includes:

- an amount of Rs. 1,646 thousand (2006: Rs. Nil) in respect of remuneration for services rendered by IGI Funds Limited (management company).
- an amount of Rs. 3,602 thousand (2006: Rs. Nil) in respect of expenditure incurred on the incorporation and floatation of IGI Income Fund. These expenses are recoverable from the fund within a year and do not carry any mark-up.
- an amount of Rs. 1,140 thousand (2006: Rs. Nil) in respect of security deposits paid to various entities on behalf of the IGI Income Fund before its floatation. These expenses are recoverable from the fund within a year and do not carry any mark-up.

14	CASH AND BANK BALANCES	Note	2007 (Rupees	2006 in thousand)
	In hand		51	91
	In current accounts			
	- State Bank of Pakistan		278	649
	- Others			
	local currency		14,506	178,658
	foreign currencies		950	342
			15,456	179,000
	Term deposit receipt- having maturity upto three months	14.1	50,000	
	In saving accounts			
	local currency		295,981	136,116
	•		361,766	315,856



This carries interest at 9.75% and is maturing on July 25, 2007. This TDR pledged against the running finance 14.1 facility availed by the Group as disclosed in note 25 to these financial statements.

15 **SHARE CAPITAL**

Authorised capital

2007 2006			2007	2006
Number of shares			(Rupees in	thousand)
100,000,000	100,000,000	Ordinary shares of Rs 10 each	1,000,000	1,000,000

Issued, subscribed and paid-up capital

	2007			2006				
Issued for cash	Issued as bonus shares	Total	Issued for cash	Issued as bonus shares	Total			
		No.	of shares					
25,000,000	-	25,000,000	25,000,000	-	25,000,000	Ordinary shares paid in cash	250,000	250,0
	16,917,500	16,917,500		16.917.500	16 017 500	Ordinary shares issued as bonus shares	160 175	160
25,000,000	16,917,500	41.917.500	25.000.000	16,917,500	16,917,500 41,917,500	bolius shares	169,175 419,175	169, 419.
23,000,000		, ,	-,,		-	Ronus chares issued during the year	- ,	,
- 46,109,250	4,191,750	4,191,750 46,109,250	-	-	-	Bonus shares issued during the year Right shares issued during the year	41,917 461,092	,

15.1 IGI Insurance Limited, a related party, holds 11,523 thousand (2006: 14,667 thousand) ordinary shares of Rs. 10 each of IGI BANK as at June 30, 2007.

16	RESERVES	Note	2007 (Rupees i	2006 Restated n thousand)
	Capital reserve Statutory reserve		97,098	97,098
	Revenue reserves General reserve		55,408	97,325
	Unappropriated (loss) / profit		(36,439) 116,067	34,826 229,249
		Note	2007	2006 Restated
17	Minority Interest		(Rupees i	n thousand)
	Share of minority in: Share capital Loss for the year		30,000 (4,902)	-
	Transfer of resources to the minority consequent to deemed partial disposal of shareholding in IGI Funds Linited		(5,235) 19,863	<u>-</u>



		Note	2007	2006 Restated
18	DEFICIT ON REVALUATION OF INVESTMENTS - NET		(Rupees	in thousand)
	Net deficit on revaluation of: - government securities - term finance certificates - mutual funds units (open ended) - quoted shares and certificates - forward sale of quoted shares and certificates Related deferred tax asset - net Minority interest thereon	18.1 24	(592) (8,130) 3,589 (12,631) (17,764) 207 (106) (17,451)	(455) (6,931) 1,165 (25,029) 792 (30,458) 159
		Note	2007	2006 Restated
18.1	Particulars of (deficit) / surplus on revaluation of investments	- net	(Rupees	in thousand)
	Opening balance Surplus arising on revaluation of investments during the year Transferred to the profit and loss account on disposal of investment Closing balance	its	(30,458) 44,127 (31,433) (17,764)	(55,791) 58,121 (32,788) (30,458)
19	TERM FINANCE CERTIFICATES / PRE-IPO SUBSCRIPTI	Note ON	2007 (Rupees	2006 in thousand)
	Pre-IPO subscription towards term finance certificates Term finance certificates Less: transaction costs Less: current maturity of term finance certificates and transaction of	19.1 19.1 19.2 costs	499,961 4,040 495,921 61,565 434,356	375,000 5,050 369,950 - 369,950

- These represent listed Term Finance Certificates (TFCs) issued by IGI BANK in July 10, 2006 having tenor of 5 years. The total issue comprises of Private Placement (Pre-IPO) of Rs 375 million and Initial Public Offering (IPO) of Rs. 125 million. These TFC's are secured against the present and future movable fixed assets and current assets of IGI BANK and carry mark-up at KIBOR + 225 basis points (2.25%) per annum payable semi-annually with no floor and cap. The principal amount of these TFCs is redeemable in 5 years in 8 equal semi-annual instalments in a great part of the principal amount of these TFCs is redeemable in the instalments of the principal amount of these TFCs is redeemable in the instalments of the principal amount of these TFCs is redeemable in the instalments of the principal amount of these TFCs is redeemable and the principal amount of the principal am instalments in arrears after a grace period of 12 months from the date of issue. The issue of these TFCs has been approved by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan vide their letter No. SMD/Co.57 (1)/06/2006 dated June 26, 2006 and by the Lahore Stock Exchange (Guarantee) Limited vide their letter No. LSE/12935 dated May 29, 2006 and letter No. 14147 dated June 27, 2006.
- Transaction cost incurred on issue of TFCs has been adjusted from the related liability and is amortised over 19.2 the term of TFCs using the effective interest method.

20	LONG-TERM FINANCE	Note	2007 (Rupees	2006 in thousand)
	Secured Local currency - banking companies Less: current maturity of long-term finance	20.1	1,203,335 421,666 781,669	1,308,333 615,000 693,333



20.1 This includes:

- Financing facility of Rs. 300,000 thousand obtained from a banking company in three tranches of Rs. 100,000 thousand each. The principal amount is repayable in four equal semi-annual instalments commencing from eighteen months after disbursement of each tranche and carries floating mark-up rate calculated every six months on the basis of the last six months market treasury bills auctioned cut-of yield plus 3% per annum, with a floor of 5% per annum and a ceiling of 8% per annum. The facility is secured by a first pari passu registered charge on IGI BANK'S present and future assets, with a margin of 25%.
- Financing facility of Rs. 200,000 thousand obtained from a banking company with a tenor of three years, repayable in four equal semi-annual instalments commencing from eighteen months from the date of disbursement. The principal carries mark-up at the rate of 6-month KIBOR ask side (average) plus 1.25% p.a. payable semi-annually. The facility is secured by a first pari passu charge on IGI BANK's present and future assets, with a margin of 25%.
- Financing facility of Rs. 200,000 thousand obtained from a banking company with a tenor of three years, repayable in six equal semi-annual instalments. The principal carries mark-up at the rate of 6-months KIBOR (ask side) average + 1.50% per annum. The facility is secured by first pari passu charge on leased assets, book debts, receivables and securities amounting to Rs. 271 million.
- Financing facility of Rs. 100,000 thousand obtained from a banking company with a tenor of three years, repayable in four equal semi-annual instalments of Rs. 25,000 thousand starting from 18 months from the date of disbursement. The finance carries mark-up at a floating rate of 6-month KIBOR (ask side) + 1.75% per annum payable semi-annually. The facility is secured by a first pari passu charge on leased assets amounting to Rs. 135 million.
- Financing facility of Rs. 200,000 thousand obtained from a banking company with a tenor of three years, repayable in five equal semi-annual instalments of Rs. 40,000 thousand starting from 13 months from the date of disbursement. The principal carries mark-up at a floating rate of 6-month KIBOR (ask side) average + 2% per annum payable semi-annually. The facility is secured by a first pari passu charge on IGI BANK'S movable assets, receivables, leased assets and leased receivables amounting to Rs.267 million with a margin of 25%.
- Financing facility of Rs. 200,000 thousand obtained from a banking company with a tenor of three years, repayable in twelve equal quarterly instalments of Rs. 16,667 thousand starting from the date of disbursement. The finance carries mark-up at a floating rate of 6-month KIBOR (ask side) average + 2% per annum payable quarterly. The facility is secured by a first pari passu charge on all present and future leased assets, hypothecation of movable assets and receivables of IGI BANK'S with a margin as prescribed in SBP's Prudential Regulations or the banking company's practice whichever is higher.
- Financing facility of Rs. 200,000 thousand obtained from a banking company with a tenor of three years repayable in four equal semi-annual instalments commencing from eighteen months from the date of disbursement. The principal carries mark-up at a floating rate of 6- months KIBOR (ask side) + 2% per annum payable semi-annually. The facility is secured by a first pari passu charge on all present and future assets and receivables of IGI BANK with a margin of 25%.
- Financing facility of Rs. 250,000 thousand obtained from a banking company with a tenor of three years repayable in four equal semi-annual instalments commencing eighteen months from the date of disbursement. The finance carries mark-up at a floating rate of 6-months KIBOR (ask side) + 1.90% per annum payable semi-annually. The facility is secured by a first pari passu charge on all present and future assets and receivables of IGI BANK with a margin of 25%.
- Financing facility of Rs. 300,000 thousand obtained from a banking company with a tenor of three years repayable in four equal semi-annual instalments commencing eighteen months from the date of disbursement. The finance carries mark-up at a floating rate of 6-months KIBOR (ask side) + 2% per annum payable semiannually. The facility is secured by a first pari passu charge on all present and future assets and receivables of IGI BANK with a margin of 25%.



21	LONG-TERM CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSITS	Note	2007 (Rupees	2006 in thousand)
	Unsecured			
	Local currency			
	- Financial institutions		400,000	-
	- Individuals	21.1	420,375	284,741
	- Others		66,996	43,785
		21.2	887,371	328,526
	Less: current maturity of long-term certificates of deposit		359,316	39,467
			528,055	289,059

- These includes certificates of deposit amounting to Rs. 1,600 thousand (2006: Rs. 500 thousand) issued to employees at mark-up rate of 10.5% to 11.50% (2006: 11.25%) and certificates of deposit amounting to Rs. 16,688 thousand (2006: Rs. 20,000 thousand) payable in respect of acquisition of IGI Finex Securities Limited.
- 21.2 These certificates of deposit have contractual maturities ranging from 1 to 5 years (2006: 1 to 5 years) from the contract date. Expected rates of return payable on these certificates of deposits are 4.75% to 13% (2006: 4.75% to 17.75%) per annum.

22	LONG-TERM DEPOSITS ON LEASE CONTRACTS	Note	2007 (Rupees	2006 in thousand)
	Deposits on lease contracts	22.1	515,228	420,767
	Less: current maturity of deposits on lease contracts		85,497	53,315
			429,731	367,452

These represent interest free security deposits received against lease contracts which are repayable / adjustable at the expiry / termination of the respective leases.

23 LIABILITIES AGAINST ASSETS SUBJECT TO FINANCE LEASE

	2007		2000	5
	Minimum Lease Payments	Present Value	Minimum Lease Payments n thousand)	Present Value
		(210poos 2		
Not later than one year	1,188	757	661	378
Later than one year and not later than five years	4,154	3,517	2,867_	2,298
	5,342	4,274	3,528	2,676
Less: Finance charge not yet due	1,068_		852	
	4,274	4,274	2,676	2,676
Less: current maturity of liabilities against assets				
subject to finance lease	757	757	378	378
-	3,517	3,517	2,298	2,298

23.1 Mark-up rate on these liabilities is 12.5% (2006: 12.5%).



	Note	2007 (Rupees i	2006 in thousand)
24 DEFERRED TAX (ASSETS) / LIABILITIES - NET			
Deferred tax assets arising in respect of Provision for bad and doubtful loans / potential lease losses Carry forward of assessed income tax losses Deficit on revaluation of investments Provision for defined benefit obligation Others	24.1 18	(15,707) (195,597) (207) (112) (185) (211,808)	(12,356) (102,831) (159) - (115,346)
Deferred tax liabilities arising in respect of - Accelerated tax depreciation - Transaction costs in respect of TFCs issued	24.2	193,952 1,414 (16,442)	154,455 1,768 40,877

The Group has an aggregate amount of Rs. 558,850 thousand (2006: 293,804 thousand) in respect of unabsorbed tax losses as at June 30, 2007 on which the management has recognised deferred tax debit balance amounting Rs. 195,597 thousand (2006: 102,831 thousand). This represents the management's best estimate of probable benefit expected to be realised in future years in the form of reduced tax liability as the Group would be able to set off the profit earned in these years against losses carried forward from prior years. The amount of this benefit has been determined based on the projected financial statements of the bank for the next five years.

		Note	2007 (Rupees in	2006 n thousand)
24.2	Movement in deferred tax (asset) / liability			
	Opening balance Reversal during the year Deferred tax impact on (deficit) / surplus on revaluation of investme	nts	40,877 (57,271) (16,394) (48) (16,442)	42,570 (18,044) 24,526 16,351 40,877
25	SHORT-TERM FINANCE - secured			
	Running finance utilised under mark-up arrangement	25.1	160,027	237

an amount of Rs. 77 thousand (2006: Rs. 237 thousand) borrowed from commercial banks against short term running finance facilities amounting to Rs. 200,000 thousand (2006: Rs. 200,000 thousand). The amount is secured by a first pari passu charge and hypothecation on the group's present and future assets. These facilities carries mark-up at rates ranging from 1 month KIBOR rates plus 1.5% per annum (2006: 1-month KIBOR rate plus 1.5% per annum).

an amount of Rs. 159,950 thousand (2006: Rs. Nil) borrowed from various commercial banks against shortterm running finance facilities amounting to Rs. 400,000 thousand (2006: Rs. Nil). These carry mark-up rates ranging from 3 months KIBOR + 2% - 3% (2006: Nil) and are repayable by January 31, 2008. These facilities are secured by the pledge of a term deposit receipt of Rs. 50,000 thousand, listed shares held by IGI Finex Securities Limited and hypothecation of book debts of IGI Finex Securities Limited.

26	SHORT-TERM CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT	Note	2007 (Rupees	2006 in thousand)
	Unsecured Local currency Financial institutions Individuals Others	26.1	1,350,000 296,416 193,743 1,840,159	1,250,000 183,155 276,559 1,709,714



26.1 These certificates of deposits have contractual maturities ranging from 1 to 12 months (2006: 1 to 12 months) from the contract date. Expected rates of return payable on these certificates of deposits are 8.75% to 11.65% (2006: 6.25% to 14.25%) per annum.

> 2006 (Rupees in thousand)

BORROWINGS FROM FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS 27

29

Securities sold under repurchase agreement		-	97,347
Unsecured borrowings		465,000	197,000
	27.1	465,000	294,347

These borrowings carry mark-up at rates ranging from 8.80% to 9.75% (2006: 8.00% to 9.50%) per annum and are repayable on various dates by July 17, 2007

	are repayable on various dates by July 17, 2007.		
28	INTEREST AND MARK-UP ACCRUED	2007 (Rupees in	2006 n thousand)
	Interest and mark-up accrued on:		
	- Long-term finance	11,939	7,732
	- Short-term finance	577	331
	- Borrowings from financial institutions	2,319	10
	- Term finan certificates	30,178	435
	- Certificates of deposit	58,450	51,429
	•	103,463	59,937

	Note	2007	2006 Restated
ACCRUED EXPENSES AND OTHER LIABILITIES		(Rupees	in thousand)
Accrued expenses		11,854	9,469
Payable to customers on account of excess recoveries		3,028	3,028
Payable to customers in respect of brokerage business			
- Related parties		16,721	27,163
- Others		517,448	203,298
Payable to National Clearing Company of Pakistan		-	-
Distribution commission payable		2,896	-
Unclaimed dividends		347	777
Payable against services received		577	-
Payable to EOBI and provident fund		98	-
Payable against purchase of fixed assets		1,688	-
Payable to employee gratuity scheme of			
IGI Bank and IGI Finex Securities Limited	39.1	3,700	3,338
Payable to employee gratuity scheme of IGI Funds Limited	39.2	320	-
Advances from lessees		35,428	7,617
Advance insurance recoveries from customers		14,799	10,263
Payable in respect of non-competition fee		_	15,000
Creditors		2,440	-
Payable to IGI Insurance		38,332	-
Others		10.764	7,103
		660,440	287,056



30 CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS

30.1 Taxation

(a) The provision for taxation has been computed by IGI BANK at the rate applicable to a public company. In the original assessments made by the Deputy Commissioner of Income Tax (DCIT), the rate for the assessment years 1991-1992 to 2000-2001 and 2002-2003 applied in computing the tax liability was that applicable to a banking company. However, in the appeals filed against the original assessments upto the assessment year 1997-1998, the Commissioner of Income Tax (Appeals) [CIT(A)] directed the DCIT to apply the rate applicable to a public company. Subsequent to the order of CIT(A) the Income Tax Department filed various appeals before the Income Tax Appellate Tribunal (ITAT) against the directions of CIT(A). The ITAT, in its decisions in respect of assessment years 1991-1992 to 1997-1998 held that investment banks are not banking companies and therefore the rate of tax applicable to a public company should be applied while determining the tax liability. Subsequent to the decision of ITAT, the department had filed appeals against the ITAT orders before the honourable Lahore High Court which are pending to date. In respect of the aforementioned matters the Federal Board of Revenue had given its consent to the proposal of Director General, LTU, Lahore to withdraw the appeals relating to the tax status of investment banks.

In the original assessment made by the DCIT for the assessment years 1995-96 to 2000-2001, dividend income was taxed by applying the tax rate applicable to the business income of a banking company instead of applying the reduced tax rate of 5% as prescribed by the law. The CIT (A) and the ITAT through its various orders have confirmed that such income is taxable at the reduced rate of 5% in respect of assessment years 1995-96 to 1997-98. However the tax authorities have filed appeals against the orders of ITAT before the Lahore High Court which are pending to date. In similar appeals of other investment banks, the Lahore High Court has already decided the matter of taxation of dividend income against the taxation authorities. In addition to the above matters, the taxation authorities have also disallowed certain expenses and made additions to taxable income on account of lease key money, lease rentals, excess perquisites and miscellaneous expenses in respect of various assessment years against which IGI BANK has filed appeals which are currently pending.

If the provision for taxation were to be made at the rate applicable to a banking company, taxation of dividend income as mentioned above and disallowance of expenses / add backs to income is decided against IGI BANK, the additional provision for all assessment years upto the tax year 2005 amounts to Rs 166 million (2006: Rs 166 million). Based on the previous decisions, the management is confident that the eventual outcome of the above matters will be decided in favour of IGI BANK and the possibility of any liability arising is considered remote.

(b) Income tax return for tax year 2003 was filed and deemed to be assessed under section 120 of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001. However, by resorting to the powers given under section 177 of the Ordinance, the CIT had selected the aforementioned tax return for audit. Against the said selection, IGI BANK had filed a writ petition in the Lahore High Court and the court had held the selection to be defective on the basis that while making this selection, the essentials required by the law were not followed by the department. It was also mentioned in the order that the CIT could initiate fresh proceedings against IGI BANK strictly in accordance with law. The Income Tax Department had filed an appeal against the decision of the Lahore High Court before the Supreme Court of Pakistan. The Supreme Court in its decision dated March 1, 2006 had directed that the department should issue fresh notices to IGI BANK in terms of Section 177 of the Ordinance disclosing criteria / reasons for selecting the above tax return for audit purposes. Pursuant to this order, IGI BANK had received notice from the department for selection of case in this regard under section 177 of the Ordinance.

(Rupees in	thousand)
_	29,292

30.2 Commitments

-	Forward sale of shares	-	29,292
-	Underwriting commitments	75,000	115,000
-	Commitments in respect of capital expenditure	5,960	6,310



31	INCOME FROM INVESTI	MENTS	200	7			200		
					-		Resta	ted	
		maturity	trading	Available for sale		maturity	trading	Available for sale	Total
	Interest / mark-up / profit from:					in thousand	u <i>)</i>		
	TDRs / COIs / fund placements Government securities US dollar bonds	30,134	225	8,686	30,134 8,911	53,627	3,805	2,023 2,645	53,627 5,828 2,645
	TFCs	30,134	225	26,946 35,632	26,946 65,991	53,627	3,805	25,449	20,781 82,881
	Dividend income	-	-	7,817	7,817	-	523	12,854	13,377
	Gain / (loss) on disposal of:								
	Government securities TFCs	-	-	464	464	-	(17,617)	(28,680) 52	(46,297) 52
	Mutual fund units (open-end)	-	453	16,933	17,386	-	-	10,253	10,253
	Listed shares / certificates	-	8,120 8,573	22,860	13,583 31,433	-	(17,590)	68,753 50,378	68,780 32,788
		30,134	8,798	66,309	105,241	53,627	(13,262)	88,681	129,046
32	INCOME FROM LOANS						2007 (Ruj	pees in tho	2006 usand)
	Mark-up / interest on loans						116,406		86,922
	Documentation charges and o	other loan	related in	come		-	2,830 119,236		3,283 90,205
33	INCOME FROM LEASE F Mark-up on lease finance Front-end fees, documentatio			·		=	224,979		64,602
	lease related income	•		•		_	5,569		11,651
34	INCOME FROM FUND PI Securities purchased under re financial institutions			th		-	230,548	<u> </u>	76,253 29,563
	Income from continuous functions carry over transactions	ling syster	m transac	tions /		_	109,533	<u> </u>	57,677
						=	109,605		87,240
35	REMUNERATION FROM Open end funds IGI Income Fund	FUND U	NDER M	IANAGE	MENT		3,770	1	_
						=	3,770	<u> </u>	
36	INCOME FROM FEES, CO Commitment and under writing Corporte finance and advisory Commission Brokerage income Distribution and sales income Others	ng fee y fee	ION ANI	D BROKE	ERAGE		2,568 3,289 9,740 85,290 12,317 2,208		1,668 2,167 6,026 34,329 1,220 1,372
37	FINANCE COSTS					=	115,412		46,782
	Mark-up on term finance cert Mark-up on long-term borrow Mark-up on certificates of de Mark-up on short-term financ Mark-up on borrowings from Finance charge on leases Bank charges	vings posits ces	institutio	ns		_	61,051 129,920 255,173 528 36,293 486 482 483,933	2	93,854 15,117 2,586 26,100 46 331 38,034



38	ADMINISTRATION AND GENERAL EXPENSES	Note	2007 (Rupees	2006 in thousand)
	Salaries, allowances and benefits		149,894	67,445
	Honorarium to Chairman of IGI Funds Limited		212	-
	Contribution to provident fund		5,625	2,590
	Gratuity scheme expense			
	 IGI Bank and IGI Finex Securities Limited 	39.1.6	3,231	2,021
	- IGI Funds Limited	39.2	320	-
	Contribution to employees' old-age benefit institution		381	176
	Depreciation on property and equipment	3.3	22,432	9,774
	Amortisation on intangible assets	3.4	12,976	5,493
	Pre-incorporation expenses		-	765
	Rent, rates and taxes		23,905	11,950
	Travelling and entertainment		9,768	4,466
	Telephone, telex and fax		10,311	5,033
	Printing, postage and stationery		7,975	4,812
	Staff training and development		565	-
	Insurance		3,145	1,613
	Lighting, heating and cooling		6,776	3,040
	Repairs and maintenance		4,892	2,374
	Brokerage and commission		4,558	16,256
	Legal and professional fees		12,788	9,825
	Subscriptions		20,726	2,035
	Computer expenses		4,897	-
	Advertisement		20,306	1,710
	Bad debts written off		520	-
	Donations		-	209
	Other expenses		7,058	5,079
			333,261	156,666

39 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

39.1 **Gratuity scheme**

As mentioned in note 2.21.3, the Group operates two funded gratuity schemes and one unfunded gratuity scheme for all its permanent employees.

In respect IGI Bank Limited and IGI Finex Securities Limited, annual provisions are based on the actuarial valuation and the latest valuations of the scheme were carried out as at June 30, 2007 using Projected Unit Credit Method. In IGI Funds Limited, annual provisions to cover the obligation are based on the management's best estimates.

39.1.1 Principal actuarial assumptions

The following principal actuarial assumptions were used for the valuation of gratuity scheme:

The tone wing printipal accounts assumptions	200				
	IGI Bank	IGI Finex Securities Limited	IGI BANK	IGI Finex Securities Limited	
		Per	annum		
Expected rate of increase in salary Discount rate Expected rate of return on plan assets	8.89% 11.00% 11.00%	10.00% 9.00% 10.00%	9.52% 11.65% 11.65%	9.00% 9.00% 9.00%	
39.1.2 Amount recognised in the balance sheet		Note	2007 (Rupees i	2006 n thousand)	
Present value of defined benefit obligation Fair value of plan assets		39.1.3 39.1.4	12,164 (8,377)	9,686 (6,839)	
Unrecognised actuarial (gain) / loss (net)			(24)	617	
Past service cost			(63)	(126)	
			3,700	3,338	



39.1.3 Movement in the defined benefit obligation:		Note	2007 (Rupees i	2006 in thousand)
Present value of defined benefit obligation at the begi	inning of the v	ear	9,686	5,797
Liability assumed in respect of business combination			_	3,742
Interest cost			940	892
Current service cost			3,222	1,761
Benefits paid			(1,515)	(2,506)
Settlement cost			(261)	-
Actuarial gain on obligation			529	-
Benefits payable to outgoing members		-	(437)	
Present value of defined benefit obligation at the end	of the year	=	12,164	9,686
39.1.4 Movement in the fair value of plan assets				
Fair value of plan asset at the beginning of the year			6,839	6,762
Expected return on plan assets			726	713
Contributions to the fund			2,823	1,500
Benefits paid			(1,515)	(2,506)
Actuarial gain / (loss) on plan assets			(59)	370
Benefits payable to outgoing members		-	(437)	-
Fair value of plan assets at the end of the year		=	8,377	6,839
39.1.5 Movement of liability				
Balance at the beginning of the year			3,338	2,817
Expense for the year		39.1.6	3,231	2,021
Contributions during the year			(2,823)	(1,500)
Adjustment		-	(46)	
Balance at the end of the year		=	3,700	3,338
39.1.6 Gratuity scheme expense recognised in the profit a	and loss accou	ınt		
Current service cost			3,222	1,761
Interest cost			940	892
Expected return on plan assets			(726)	(713)
Settlement cost			-	-
Net actuarial (gain) / loss recognised during the year			(241)	18
Past service cost		_	36	63
		=	3,231	2,021
39.1.7 Plan assets comprised of following:	20	07	200	06
Than about comprised of following.	(Rupees in	Percentage	(Rupees in	Percentage
	thousand)	composition	thousand)	composition
Mutual fund units / shares	5,033	60%	4,029	59%
Bank account and short term deposits	5,356	64%	3,621	53%
Benefits due	(2,012)	(24%)	(811)	-12%
	8,377	100%	6,839	100%
39.1.8 5 years data in respect of (surplus) / deficit on the	nlan accetc ic	as follows:		
2007	2006	2005	2004	2003
2007	2000	2003	2004	2003
Present value of defined benefit obligation 12,164	9,686	5,797	5,481	7,269
Fair value of plan assets (8,377)	(6,839)	(3,542)	(3,149)	-
Deficit 3,787	2,847	2,255	2,332	7,269
	0.17			
4U I U & voore data in recenset of experience adjustments i	s as follows:	2005		2002
39.1.9 5 years data in respect of experience adjustments i	2004		2004	
2007	2006	2005	2004	2003
	2006 (339) (281)	(249) (73)	(250) (74)	(249)



- 39.1.10 Actual return on plan assets during the year was Rs. 667 thousand (2006: Rs. 1,083 thousand).
- **39.1.11** Based on actuarial advice IGI BANK and IGI Finex Securities Limited intends to charge an amount of approximately Rs. 2,031 thousand in the financial statements for the year ending June 30, 2008.
- **39.1.12** The information provided in notes 39.1.1 to 39.1.11 has been obtained from the valuation carried out by an independent actuary as at June 30, 2007.

39.2 Defined benefit plan-IGI Funds Limited

An amount of Rs 320 thounsand (2006: Rs. Nil) has been charged during the year in respect of defined gratuity scheme operated by IGI Funds Limited which is based on the mangement's best estimate.

39.3 Defined contribution plan

An amount of Rs. 5,625 thousand (2006: Rs. 2,940 thousand) has been charged during the year in respect of contributory provident fund maintained by the Group.

	Note	2007	2006
		(Rupees in	n thousand)
40 OTHER OPERATING INCOME			
Income from financial assets			
Income from deposits with banks		28,718	4,202
Income from non-financial assets			
Income from deemed partial disposal of sharholding in subsidiary		5,235	-
Income from advisory service		393	-
Gain on disposal of fixed assets		2,589	1,326
Other income		1,074	626
41 OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES		38,009	6,154
Net exchange loss		_	8
Fixed assets written off		-	30
Provision against other assets		1,470	5,094
Auditors' remuneration	41.1	1,058	1,043
Amortisation of transaction cost on TFCs		1,010	
		3,538	6,175

41.1 Auditors' remuneration

Audit fee Half yearly review fee Special certification and other services Out of pocket expenses

AF Fergu	uson & Co	M Yousuf Adil Saleem & Co			
IGI Bank	GI Bank IGI Funds Limited S				Total
450	30	31	486		
100	-	-	100		
363	-	-	363		
54	-	40	94		
942	30	71	1,043		

24.2

2007

IGI Funds

60

25

3

88

IGI Bank

450

100

100

120

770

AF Ferguson & Co

IGI Finex

Securities Limited

125

50

25

200

Total

635

100

175

148

1,058

42 TAXATION

Current

Audit fee

- For the year

Half yearly review fee

Out of pocket expenses

- For prior years

Deferred

Special certification and other services

28,165	10,954
(3,211)	28
24,954	10,982
(57,271)	(18,044)
(32,317)	(7,062)



Note		2006 in thousand)
42.1 Relationship between tax expense and accounting profit		
Profit for the year before taxation	(108,484)	27,099
Tax at the applicable rate of 35% (2006: 35%)	(37,969)	9,485
Tax effect of income / expenses that are exempted / not allowed in		
determining taxable income	(7,224)	(23,736)
Tax effect of income taxed under Final Tax Regime	4,496	1,229
Prior years reversal	(3,211)	28
Tax effect of dividend income taxed at a lower rate	(10,043)	(4,013)
Minimum tax under section 113 of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001	6,395	5,092
Other computational adjustments	15,239	4,853
Tax expense for the year	(32,317)	(7,062)
	2007	2006 Restated
43 (LOSS) / EARNINGS PER SHARE	(Rupees in tho	ousand)
(Loss) / profit after taxation	(71,265)	34,161
	Number of s	shares
Weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the year	59,811,643	59,633,093
	Rupees	s
(Loss) / earnings per share - basic and diluted	(1.19)	0.57

44 REMUNERATION OF CHIEF EXECUTIVE AND EXECUTIVES

IGI Investment Bank Limited

The aggregate amounts charged in the financial statements for the year for remuneration, including all benefits, to the chief executive and executives of IGI Investment Bank Limited were as follows:

	Chief Executive		Execu	Executives		Directors		otal
	2007	2006	2007	2006	2007	2006	2007	2006
	•			(Rupees in	thousand)			
Short-term employee benefit (including bone	us)							
Managerial remuneration (including bonus)	4,500	4,224	20,297	14,685	-	-	24,797	18,909
House rent	-	-	8,123	5,529	-	-	8,123	5,529
Utilities	417	320	1,805	1,294	-	-	2,222	1,614
Medical expenses	424	354	601	619	-	-	1,025	973
Conveyance	125	196	2,897	2,134	-	-	3,022	2,330
Others	381	60	1,983	2,673	-	-	2,364	2,733
Post employment benefits								
Retirement benefits	755	586	3,560	2,075			4,315	2,661
	6,602	5,740	39,266	29,009	-	-	45,868	34,749
Number of persons	1	1	29	22	7	7	37	30

- 44.2 The chief executive and certain executives are also provided with free unfurnished accommodation in lieu of house rent allowance. The chief executive and certain senior executives are provided with free use of IGI BANK'S owned and maintained cars.
- IGI BANK has also bears the travelling expenses of the Chief Executive and Directors relating to travel for official purposes including expenses incurred in respect of attending board meetings.



- No meeting fees were paid to any of the Directors for attending the board meetings (2006: Rs Nil).
- 44.4 No meeting fees were paid to any of the Directors for attending the board meetings (2006: Rs Nil).

IGI Finex Securities Limited

44.5 The aggregate amounts charged in the financial statements for the year for remuneration, including all benefits, to the chief executive and executives of IGI Finex Securities were as follows:

	Chief Executive		Executives		Directors		tors	Total	
	2007	2006	2007	2006	_	2007	2006	2007	2006
			 	(Rupees i	in t	housand)			
Short-term employee benefit (including bo	onus)								
Managerial remuneration (including bonus)	2,551	800	537	1,052		5,176	-	8,264	1,852
House rent	955	360	219	448		2,045	-	3,219	808
Utilities	271	40	44	50		454	-	769	90
Others	524	1,211	508	1,784		2,389	-	3,42	2,995
Post employment benefits									
Retirement benefits	239	-	47	-		475	-	76	l -
	4,540	2,411	1,355	3,334	_	10,539		16,434	5,745
Number of persons	1	1	1	4	_	11	4	1	3 9

- 44.6 The Chief Executive Officer, Director and certain Executives of the company are provided with free use of company owned and maintained vehicles. The Chief Executive Officer and one executive are also provided free use of residential telephones
- In October 2006, the Chief Executive Officer was disbursed a housing loan of Rs. 11,500 thousand at a markup rate of 10.09% repayable in monthly installments over 24 years. This loan has been recorded in the financial statements of the parent company, IGI BANK Limited.
- 44.8 No meeting fees were paid to any of the Directors for attending the Board meetings (2006: Rs Nil).

IGI Fund Limited

The aggregate amounts charged in the financial statements for the period January 28, 2006 to June 30, 2006 for remuneration, including all benefits, to the chief executive and directors of IGI Funds Limited were as follows:

	Chief Executive		Executi	Executives		ıl
	2007	2006	2007	2006	2007	2006
			Rupees in	thousand	s	
Short-term employee benefit (including bonus)						
Managerial remuneration (including bonus)	3,512	-	5,820	-	9,332	-
House rent	1,580	-	2,369	-	3,949	-
Utilities						
Medical expenses	-	-	243	-	243	-
Others	627	-	1,706	-	2,333	-
Post employment benefits						
Retirement benefits	338	-	224	-	562	-
	6,057	-	10,362	-	16,419	-
Number of persons	1	4	5	4	6	8

44.10 The Chief Executive and certain executives of the company are provided with free use of company owned and maintained vehicles.



TRANSACTIONS WITH RELATED PARTIES	2007				
Description	Other related parties including associated undertakings	Key Management personnel	Total		
	(R1	upees in thousand)			
Transactions during the year					
Certificate of deposits issued and markup paid thereon	714,161	1,000	715,161		
Purchase of marketable securities	11,721,011	1,277	11,722,288		
Sale of marketable securities	11,852,076	1,316	11,853,392		
Insurance premium paid	14,208	-	14,208		
Brokerage income earned	4,328	5	4,333		
Income from finance	-	326	326		
Gain on sale of investments	4,955	-	4,955		
Return on deposits	20,870	-	20,870		
Rent expense	1,155	-	1,155		
Insurance expense	182	-	182		
Travelling and lodging	1,135	-	1,135		
Expenses incurred by IGI Insurance	3,328	-	3,328		
Remuneration received from IGI Income Fund	3,770	-	3,770		
Purchase of units of IGI Income Fund	31,500	-	31,500		
Sale of units of IGI Income Fund	21,200	-	21,200		
Remuneration to key management personnel	-	39,714	39,714		
Accrued expenses and other liabilities Remuneration receivable from IGI Income Fund Formation cost receivable from IGI Income Fund Trade debt Other receivables Insurance premium prepaid Payable in respect of advertisement expenses Mark-up accrued - certificate of deposits	52,506 1,646 3,602 3,654 1,140 18 1,105 430	3,062 - - 48 - - - 3	55,568 1,646 3,602 3,702 1,140 18 1,105 433		
		2006			
Description	Other related parties including associated undertakings	Key Management personnel	Total		
Transactions during the year	(I	Rupees in thousand)			
Certificate of deposits issued	1,721,908	_	1,721,908		
Insurance premium paid	1,721,908	-	1,721,908		
Finance provided	1,074	6,386	6,386		
Income from finances	-	249	249		
Brokerage income	2,827	346	3,173		
Lawyer fee paid on behalf of IGI Insurance	50	-	50		
Return on deposits	29,669	_	29,669		
Rent expense	2,882	_	2,882		
Insurance expense	1,155	-	1,155		
	y		Annual Report		

45



	2006				
	Other related parties including associated undertakings	Key Management personnel Rupees in thousand)	Total		
Travelling and lodging	721	-	721		
Remuneration to key management personnel	-	32,638	32,638		
Balance outstanding as at year end					
Loans	-	3,554	3,554		
Deposit accounts	(517)	-	(517)		
Certificates of deposits	148,295	-	148,295		
Other receivables	2,080	-	2,080		
Trade debts	21,022	-	21,022		
Mark-up accrued - certificate of deposits	1,485	-	1,485		
Mark-up accrued - finances	-	4	4		
Other liabilities	23,036	4,573	27,609		

The Group has related personnel relationship with its associated undertakings, employee benefit plans and its directors and key management personnel. Transactions with employee benefit funds are carried out based on the terms of employment of the employees and according to actuarial advice. All other transactions are carried out on commercial terms and conditions and on actual basis.

Key management personnel are those persons having authority and responsibility for planning, directing and controlling the activities of the entity. The Group considers all members of their management team, including the Chief Executive Officer and Directors to be its key management personnel.

All balances outstanding from related parties are interest free (except for certificates of deposits), unsecured and repayable / receivable on demand. Particulars of disposal of fixed assets, transactions with staff retirement benefit funds and other outstanding balances and transactions relating to the related parties are disclosed in notes 3.4, 9.25, 9.26, 13, 15, 29, 37, 39 and note 44 to the financial statements.

	9.25, 9.26, 13, 15, 29, 37, 39 and note 44 to the financial statements.	Note	2007	(Restated) 2006
46	CASH GENERATED FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		(Rupees	in thousand)
	(Loss) / profit for the year		(108,484)	27,099
	Adjustments for non cash and other items:			
	Gain on disposal of fixed assets		(2,589)	(1,326)
	Net exchange loss		-	8
	Fixed assets written off		-	30
	Depreciation on property and equipment		22,432	9,774
	Amortisation of intangible assets		12,976	5,493
	Amortisation of transaction cost on TFCs		1,010	-
	Gratuity scheme expense			
	- IGI Bank and IGI Finex Securities Limited		3,231	2,021
	- IGI Funds Limited		320	-
	Interest, mark-up and profit income		(545,699)	(425,847)
	Income from deemed partial disposal of subsidiary		(5,235)	-
	Dividend income		(7,817)	(13,377)
	Finance cost		483,933	338,034
	Provision for bad and doubtful loans / potential lease losses - general		4,260	5,689
	Provision for bad and doubtful loans lease losses - specific - net		5,313	2,017
	Working capital changes	46.1	(721,273)	271,319
			(749,159)	193,835



46.1	Working capital changes			
	(Increase) / decrease in current assets:			
	Short-term loans		75,273	(105,230)
	Receivable against continuous funding system			
	transactions / carry over transactions		(338,991)	(70,139)
	Short-term investments		(479,737)	309,745
	Trade debts		(303,065)	(297,656)
	Advances, deposits, prepayments and other receivables		(348,958)	376
			(1,395,478)	(162,904)
	Increase / (decrease) in current liabilities:			
	Short-term certificates of deposits		130,445	539,644
	Borrowings from financial institutions		170,653	(305,271)
	Accrued expenses and other liabilities		373,086	199,850
			674,184	434,223
			(721,294)	271,319
		Note	2007	2006
47	CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT THE END OF THE YEAR		(Rupees i	n thousand)
	Cash and bank balances	14	361,766	315,856

Short-term running finance utilised under mark-up arrangements

48 LIQUIDITY RISK

Liquidity risk is the risk that an enterprise will encounter difficulty in raising funds to meet the commitments associated with financial instruments. To safeguard this risk, The Group has diversified its funding sources and assets are managed with liquidity in mind, maintaining a healthy balance of cash and cash equivalents and readily marketable securities. The maturity profile of assets and liabilities is monitored to ensure adequate liquidity is maintained. The Group has the ability to mitigate any short-term liquidity gaps by disposal of short-term investments and the availability of liquid funds at short notice.

25

(160,027)

201,739

(237)

315,619

The table below summarises the maturity profile of The Group's assets and liabilities. The contractual maturities of assets and liabilities at the year-end have been determined on the basis of the remaining period at the balance sheet date to the contractual maturity date and do not take account of the effective maturities as indicated by The Group's history and the availability of liquid funds. Assets and liabilities not having a contractual maturity are assumed to mature on the expected date on which the assets / liabilities will be realised / settled.



As at June 30, 2007	Total	Within one year	More than one year and less than five years	More than five years
Assets		(Rupees i	n thousand)	
Fixed assets	319,839	60,067	98,590	161,182
Investments	1,564,754	1,357,657	108,988	98,109
Loans - net	803,550	335,924	467,626	_
Net investment in lease finance - net	2,158,836	749,134	1,409,702	_
Deposits	6,306	- 1	- 1,105,702	6,306
Deferred tax assets - net	16,442	16,442	_	-
Receivable against continuous funding system	10,2	10,1.12		
transactions / carry over transactions	758,409	758,409	-	_
Taxation - net	230,851	230,851	_	_
Advances, deposits and prepayments	383,648	383,648	_	_
Interest, mark-up and profit accrued	85,261	85,261	-	-
Trade debts	641,971	641,971	-	-
Other receivables	44,248	44,248	-	-
Cash and bank balances	361,766	361,766	-	-
	7,375,881	5,025,378	2,084,906	265,597
Liabilities				
	495,921	61,565	434,356	
Term finance certificates / Pre-IPO subscription			1	_
Finance	1,363,362	581,693 2,199,475	781,669 528,055	_
Certificates of deposit	2,727,530 4.274	757	1	-
Deposits on lease contracts	465,000	465,000	3,517	-
Liabilities against assets subject to finance lease			429,731	_
Borrowings from financial institutions	515,228 103,463	85,497	429,731	-
Interest and mark-up accrued		103,463	-	-
Accrued expenses and other liabilitie	660,440	4,157,890	2,177,328	_
	1,040,663	867,488	(92,422)	265,597
As at June 30, 2006	Total	Within one year	More than one year and less than five years	More than five years
Assets		(Rupees i	n thousand)	
Fixed assets	246,869	25,651	61,461	159,757
Investments	1,072,217			
	1,0/2,21/	844,650	135,000	92,567
Loans - net	782,864	844,650 450,461	135,000 329,578	92,567 2,825
Loans - net Net investment in lease finance - net Deposits	782,864	450,461	329,578	2,825
Loans - net Net investment in lease finance - net Deposits Receivable against continuous funding system	782,864 1,929,202 5,358	450.461 695.624	329,578	2,825 1,726
Loans - net Net investment in lease finance - net Deposits Receivable against continuous funding system transactions / carry over transactions	782,864 1,929,202 5,358 419,418	450,461 695,624 - 419,418	329,578	2,825 1,726
Loans - net Net investment in lease finance - net Deposits Receivable against continuous funding system transactions / carry over transactions Taxation - net	782,864 1,929,202 5,358 419,418 220,248	450,461 695,624 - 419,418 220,248	329,578	2,825 1,726
Loans - net Net investment in lease finance - net Deposits Receivable against continuous funding system transactions / carry over transactions Taxation - net Advances, deposits and prepayments	782,864 1,929,202 5,358 419,418 220,248 62,778	450,461 695,624 - 419,418 220,248 62,778	329,578	2,825 1,726
Loans - net Net investment in lease finance - net Deposits Receivable against continuous funding system transactions / carry over transactions Taxation - net Advances, deposits and prepayments Interest, mark-up and profit accrued	782,864 1,929,202 5,358 419,418 220,248 62,778 28,268	450,461 695,624 - 419,418 220,248 62,778 28,268	329.578 1,231.852 - - - - -	2,825 1,726
Loans - net Net investment in lease finance - net Deposits Receivable against continuous funding system transactions / carry over transactions Taxation - net Advances, deposits and prepayments Interest, mark-up and profit accrued Trade debts	782,864 1,929,202 5,358 419,418 220,248 62,778 28,268 338,906	450,461 695,624 - 419,418 220,248 62,778 28,268 338,906	329,578	2,825 1,726
Loans - net Net investment in lease finance - net Deposits Receivable against continuous funding system transactions / carry over transactions Taxation - net Advances, deposits and prepayments Interest, mark-up and profit accrued Trade debts Other receivables	782,864 1,929,202 5,358 419,418 220,248 62,778 28,268 338,906 18,561	450,461 695,624 - 419,418 220,248 62,778 28,268 338,906 18,561	329.578 1,231.852 - - - - -	2,825 1,726
Loans - net Net investment in lease finance - net Deposits Receivable against continuous funding system transactions / carry over transactions Taxation - net Advances, deposits and prepayments Interest, mark-up and profit accrued Trade debts	782,864 1,929,202 5,358 419,418 220,248 62,778 28,268 338,906	450,461 695,624 - 419,418 220,248 62,778 28,268 338,906	329.578 1,231.852 - - - - -	2,825 1,726
Loans - net Net investment in lease finance - net Deposits Receivable against continuous funding system transactions / carry over transactions Taxation - net Advances, deposits and prepayments Interest, mark-up and profit accrued Trade debts Other receivables	782,864 1,929,202 5,358 419,418 220,248 62,778 28,268 338,906 18,561 315,856	450.461 695.624 - 419,418 220.248 62,778 28,268 338,906 18,561 315,856	329.578 1,231.852 - - - - - - - -	2,825 1,726 5,358 - - - - - - -
Loans - net Net investment in lease finance - net Deposits Receivable against continuous funding system transactions / carry over transactions Taxation - net Advances, deposits and prepayments Interest, mark-up and profit accrued Trade debts Other receivables	782,864 1,929,202 5,358 419,418 220,248 62,778 28,268 338,906 18,561	450,461 695,624 - 419,418 220,248 62,778 28,268 338,906 18,561	329.578 1,231.852 - - - - -	2,825 1,726
Loans - net Net investment in lease finance - net Deposits Receivable against continuous funding system transactions / carry over transactions Taxation - net Advances, deposits and prepayments Interest, mark-up and profit accrued Trade debts Other receivables	782,864 1,929,202 5,358 419,418 220,248 62,778 28,268 338,906 18,561 315,856	450.461 695.624 - 419,418 220.248 62,778 28,268 338,906 18,561 315,856	329.578 1,231.852 - - - - - - - -	2,825 1,726 5,358 - - - - - - -
Loans - net Net investment in lease finance - net Deposits Receivable against continuous funding system transactions / carry over transactions Taxation - net Advances, deposits and prepayments Interest, mark-up and profit accrued Trade debts Other receivables Cash and bank balances	782,864 1,929,202 5,358 419,418 220,248 62,778 28,268 338,906 18,561 315,856	450.461 695.624 - 419,418 220.248 62,778 28,268 338,906 18,561 315,856	329.578 1,231.852 - - - - - - - -	2,825 1,726 5,358 - - - - - - -
Loans - net Net investment in lease finance - net Deposits Receivable against continuous funding system transactions / carry over transactions Taxation - net Advances, deposits and prepayments Interest, mark-up and profit accrued Trade debts Other receivables Cash and bank balances Liabilities Term finance certificates / Pre-IPO subscription Finance	782,864 1,929,202 5,358 419,418 220,248 62,778 28,268 338,906 18,561 315,856 5,440,545	450,461 695,624 - 419,418 220,248 62,778 28,268 338,906 18,561 315,856 3,420,421	329.578 1.231.852 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2,825 1,726 5,358 - - - - - - -
Loans - net Net investment in lease finance - net Deposits Receivable against continuous funding system transactions / carry over transactions Taxation - net Advances, deposits and prepayments Interest, mark-up and profit accrued Trade debts Other receivables Cash and bank balances Liabilities Term finance certificates / Pre-IPO subscription Finance Certificates of deposits	782,864 1,929,202 5,358 419,418 220,248 62,778 28,268 338,906 18,561 315,856 5,440,545 369,950 1,308,570 2,038,240	450,461 695,624 - 419,418 220,248 62,778 28,268 338,906 18,561 315,856 3,420,421 369,950 615,237 1,749,181	329.578 1.231.852 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2,825 1,726 5,358 - - - - - - - - 262,233
Loans - net Net investment in lease finance - net Deposits Receivable against continuous funding system transactions / carry over transactions Taxation - net Advances, deposits and prepayments Interest, mark-up and profit accrued Trade debts Other receivables Cash and bank balances Liabilities Term finance certificates / Pre-IPO subscription Finance Certificates of deposits Deposits on lease contracts	782,864 1,929,202 5,358 419,418 220,248 62,778 28,268 338,906 18,561 315,856 5,440,545 369,950 1,308,570 2,038,240 420,767	450.461 695.624 - 419.418 220.248 62.778 28.268 338.906 18.561 315.856 3,420,421 369.950 615.237 1.749,181 53,315	329.578 1,231.852 - - - - - - - - 1,757,891 - 693,333 289,059 365,885	2,825 1,726 5,358 - - - - - - -
Loans - net Net investment in lease finance - net Deposits Receivable against continuous funding system transactions / carry over transactions Taxation - net Advances, deposits and prepayments Interest, mark-up and profit accrued Trade debts Other receivables Cash and bank balances Liabilities Term finance certificates / Pre-IPO subscription Finance Certificates of deposits Deposits on lease contracts Liabilities against assets subject to finance lease	782,864 1,929,202 5,358 419,418 220,248 62,778 28,268 338,906 18,561 315,856 5,440,545 369,950 1,308,570 2,038,240 420,767 2,676	450.461 695.624 - 419,418 220.248 62,778 28,268 338,906 18,561 315,856 3,420,421 369,950 615,237 1,749,181 53,315 378	329.578 1.231.852 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2,825 1,726 5,358 - - - - - - - - 262,233
Loans - net Net investment in lease finance - net Deposits Receivable against continuous funding system transactions / carry over transactions Taxation - net Advances, deposits and prepayments Interest, mark-up and profit accrued Trade debts Other receivables Cash and bank balances Liabilities Term finance certificates / Pre-IPO subscription Finance Certificates of deposits Deposits on lease contracts Liabilities against assets subject to finance lease Deferred tax liabilities- net	782,864 1,929,202 5,358 419,418 220,248 62,778 28,268 338,906 18,561 315,856 5,440,545 369,950 1,308,570 2,038,240 420,767 2,676 40,877	450,461 695,624 - 419,418 220,248 62,778 28,268 338,906 18,561 315,856 3,420,421 369,950 615,237 1,749,181 53,315 378 40,877	329.578 1,231.852 - - - - - - - - 1,757,891 - 693,333 289,059 365,885	2,825 1,726 5,358 - - - - - - - - 262,233
Loans - net Net investment in lease finance - net Deposits Receivable against continuous funding system transactions / carry over transactions Taxation - net Advances, deposits and prepayments Interest, mark-up and profit accrued Trade debts Other receivables Cash and bank balances Liabilities Term finance certificates / Pre-IPO subscription Finance Certificates of deposits Deposits on lease contracts Liabilities against assets subject to finance lease Deferred tax liabilities- net Borrowings from financial institutions	782,864 1,929,202 5,358 419,418 220,248 62,778 28,268 338,906 18,561 315,856 5,440,545 369,950 1,308,570 2,038,240 420,767 2,676 40,877 294,347	450,461 695,624 - 419,418 220,248 62,778 28,268 338,906 18,561 315,856 3,420,421 369,950 615,237 1,749,181 53,315 378 40,877 294,347	329.578 1,231.852 - - - - - - - - 1,757,891 - 693,333 289,059 365,885	2,825 1,726 5,358 - - - - - - - - 262,233
Loans - net Net investment in lease finance - net Deposits Receivable against continuous funding system transactions / carry over transactions Taxation - net Advances, deposits and prepayments Interest, mark-up and profit accrued Trade debts Other receivables Cash and bank balances Liabilities Term finance certificates / Pre-IPO subscription Finance Certificates of deposits Deposits on lease contracts Liabilities against assets subject to finance lease Deferred tax liabilities- net Borrowings from financial institutions Interest and mark-up accrued	782,864 1,929,202 5,358 419,418 220,248 62,778 28,268 338,906 18,561 315,856 5,440,545 369,950 1,308,570 2,038,240 420,767 2,676 40,877 294,347 59,937	450,461 695,624 - 419,418 220,248 62,778 28,268 338,906 18,561 315,856 3,420,421 369,950 615,237 1,749,181 53,315 378 40,877 294,347 59,937	329.578 1,231.852 - - - - - - - - 1,757,891 - 693,333 289,059 365,885	2,825 1,726 5,358 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Loans - net Net investment in lease finance - net Deposits Receivable against continuous funding system transactions / carry over transactions Taxation - net Advances, deposits and prepayments Interest, mark-up and profit accrued Trade debts Other receivables Cash and bank balances Liabilities Term finance certificates / Pre-IPO subscription Finance Certificates of deposits Deposits on lease contracts Liabilities against assets subject to finance lease Deferred tax liabilities- net Borrowings from financial institutions	782,864 1,929,202 5,358 419,418 220,248 62,778 28,268 338,906 18,561 315,856 5,440,545 369,950 1,308,570 2,038,240 420,767 2,676 40,877 294,347 59,937 287,056	450,461 695,624 - 419,418 220,248 62,778 28,268 338,906 18,561 315,856 3,420,421 369,950 615,237 1,749,181 53,315 378 40,877 294,347 59,937 287,056	329.578 1.231.852	2,825 1,726 5,358 - - - - - 262,233
Loans - net Net investment in lease finance - net Deposits Receivable against continuous funding system transactions / carry over transactions Taxation - net Advances, deposits and prepayments Interest, mark-up and profit accrued Trade debts Other receivables Cash and bank balances Liabilities Term finance certificates / Pre-IPO subscription Finance Certificates of deposits Deposits on lease contracts Liabilities against assets subject to finance lease Deferred tax liabilities- net Borrowings from financial institutions Interest and mark-up accrued	782,864 1,929,202 5,358 419,418 220,248 62,778 28,268 338,906 18,561 315,856 5,440,545 369,950 1,308,570 2,038,240 420,767 2,676 40,877 294,347 59,937	450,461 695,624 - 419,418 220,248 62,778 28,268 338,906 18,561 315,856 3,420,421 369,950 615,237 1,749,181 53,315 378 40,877 294,347 59,937	329.578 1,231.852 - - - - - - - - 1,757,891 - 693,333 289,059 365,885	2,825 1,726 5,358 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -



49 USE OF COLLATERAL AND TRADING SECURITIES

The Group utilises customers marginable securities to meet the exposure deposit requirements of Karachi Stock Exchange (Guarantee) Limited. These securities are utilised by the Group with the consent of the customers in accordance with the rules and regulation of the Karachi Stock Exchange (Guarantee) Limited. As at June 30, 2007, securities amounting to Rs Nil were pledged / utilised by the group for meeting the exposure deposit requirement by the Karachi Stock Exchange (Guarantee) Limited.

50 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS WITH OFF BALANCE SHEET RISKS

a) The Group purchases and sells securities as either principal or agents on behalf of its customers. If either the customer or a counterparty fails to perform, the Group may be required to discharge the obligation on behalf of the non-performing party. In such circumstances, the Group may sustain a loss if the market value of the security is different from the contracted value of the transaction less any margin deposits that the company has on hand. Where the customer operates through institutional delivery system, the Group is not exposed to this risk.

The majority of the Group's transactions, and consequently, the concentration of its credit exposure are with the customers (except for customers operating through institutional delivery system) and other financial institutions in case of money market brokerage. The Group seeks to control its credit risk through a variety of reporting and controls procedures, including establishing credit limits based upon a review of the counterparties' financial condition. The Group monitors collateral levels on a regular basis and requests changes in collateral level as appropriate or if considered necessary.

b) The Group enters into security transactions on behalf of its clients involving future settlement. The Group has entered into transactions that gives rise to future settlement, the unsettled amount as on June 30, 2007 of these future transactions is Rs. 313,274 thousand. Transactions involving future settlement give rise to market risk, which represents the potential loss that can be caused by a change in the market value of a particular financial instrument. The credit risk for these transactions is limited to the unrealised market valuation losses which have been recorded in the statement of accounts of the customers. As explained above, credit risk is controlled through a variety of reporting and controls procedures.

51 YIELD / MARKET RATE RISK

Yield risk is the risk of decline in earnings due to adverse movements of the yield curve. Market rate risk arises from the possibility that changes in market rates of return will affect the value of the financial instruments. An entity is exposed to yield / market rate risk as a result of mismatches or gaps in the amounts of financial assets and financial liabilities that mature or reprice in a given period. The Group manages this risk by matching the repricing of financial assets and liabilities through risk management strategies.

The Group's exposure to yield / market rate risk and the effective rates on its financial assets and liabilities are summarised as follows:



Section Property				Exposed to yield / market rate risk			Not
14,90% 15,00% 1	As at June 30, 2007		Total		one year and less than		exposed to yield / market rate
14,90% 15,00% 1	EINIANCIAI ACCETC	%		(I	Rupees in thousan	d)	
Net investment in lease finance - net 15.20% 2.158,836 749,134 1,409,702 - 358,572 -							
Deposits .							238
Receivable against continuous funding system transactions runging system transactions around transactions				749,134	1,409,702		358 572
transactions / carry over transactions 12.62% 758,409 758,409 760,226 760,22	1	_	330,372		_		330,372
Investences 10.64% 1.564.754 596.731 108,988 98,109 760.256 Interest, mark-up and profit accrued - 85.261 - 641.971 Trade debts - 44.248 345.952 - - 641.971 Trade debts - 44.248 345.952 - - 641.971 Trade debts - 42.38 345.952 - - 641.971 Trade debts - 42.38 345.952 - - 641.971 Transace certificates / Pre-IPO subscription Term frame certificates /		12.62%	758.409	758,409	_	_	_
Interest, mark-up and profit accrued Trade debts	· ·		1 ' 1	1	108.988	98.109	760.926
Tracke debts							
1		-	1	-	-	-	
Cash and bank balances		-	1 '	-	-	-	1 '
FINANCIAL LIABILITIES		0.010/	1 1	245 092	-	-	1
Transmicrost criticates Pre-IPO subscription 12.79% 495.921 61.565 343.436	Cash and bank banances	9.0170			1 986 298	98 109	
Term finance certificates / Pre-IPO subscription 12,79%	FINANCIAL LIARILITIES		0,777,507	2,763,940	1,980,298	98,109	1,907,020
Finance 12.15% 1.363.362 38.1603 781.669 -		12 79%	495 921	61 565	434 356		_
Cartificates of deposit 10.43% 2.727.530 2.199.475 528.055 -	•		1	1 1			
Liabilities against assets subject to finance lease 12.50% 4.274 757 3.517 5.51228 5.70 5.5128 5.70 5.5128 5.70 5.5128 5.70 5.5128 5.70 5.5128 5.70 5.5128 5.70 5.5128 5.70 5.5128 5.70 5.5128 5.70 5.5128 5.70 5.5128 5.70 5.5128 5.70 5.5128 5.70 5.5128 5.70 5.5128 5.70 5.5128 5.70 5.5128 5.70 5.5128 5.5128 5.70 5.5128 5				1 1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Deposits on lease contracts				1 1			_
Bornowings from financial institutions 9,63% 465,000 465,000 - - - 103,463 Accrued expenses and other liabilities - 625,012 - - 103,463 Accrued expenses and other liabilities - 625,012 - - 103,463 Accrued expenses and other liabilities - 625,012 - - 103,463 Accrued expenses and other liabilities - 625,012 - - - - - 103,463 Accrued expenses and other liabilities - 625,012 - - - - - - - - -	5			'5'	5,517	_	515 228
Intrest and mark-up accrued -	•			465,000	_	_	-
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	2	-		-	_	_	103,463
Companies Comp	•	_	1	_	_	_	1
According to the part Acco				3,308,490	1.747.597	_	
Off-balance sheet financial instruments -	On-balance sheet gap					98,109	
Total yield / MROR sensitivity gap	3 1						-
As at June 30, 2006 Effective rate Total							
As at June 30, 2006 Effective rate Total	Total yield / MBOD consitivity con			(522 550)	238 701	98 100	
Section Part							
FINANCIAL ASSETS	Ag of June 20, 2006		Total		one year and		exposed to yield /
Transport Tran	As at June 30, 2000			3			
Loans - net	FINANCIAL ASSETS	%	•	(R	tupees in thousand	d)	
Net investment in lease finance - net		13.63%	782.864	1/19 981	227.000		
Deposits Care Car					327,000 1	2,825	
transactions / carry over transactions Investments Investments Interest, mark-up and profit accrued Interest and mark-up accrued Interest and		12.05%	1 ' 1	1 ' 1	· /	1 1	3,058
Investments	Deposits		1,929,202	695,624	· /	1 1	
Interest, mark-up and profit accrued	<u>.</u>		1,929,202	695,624	· /	1 1	3,058
Trade debts	Receivable against continuous funding system	-	1,929,202 32,003	695,624	· /	1 1	3,058
Trade debts	Receivable against continuous funding system transactions / carry over transactions	13.64%	1,929,202 32,003 419,418	695,624	1,231,852	1,726	3,058
Other receivables - 18,561 315,856 - - - 18,561 207,330 Cash and bank balances 1.54% 315,856 108,526 - - - 18,561 207,330 FINANCIAL LIABILITIES Term finance certificates / Pre-IPO subscription 11.90% 369,950 369,950 615,237 693,333 6 -	Receivable against continuous funding system transactions / carry over transactions Investments	13.64%	1,929,202 32,003 419,418 1,072,217	695,624	1,231,852	1,726	3,058 - 32,003 - 330,491
Cash and bank balances 1.54% 315,856 108,526 - - 207,330 FINANCIAL LIABILITIES Term finance certificates / Pre-IPO subscription 11.90% 369,950 369,950 - </td <td>Receivable against continuous funding system transactions / carry over transactions Investments Interest, mark-up and profit accrued</td> <td>13.64% 11.59%</td> <td>1,929,202 32,003 419,418 1,072,217 28,268</td> <td>695,624 - 419,418 514,159</td> <td>1,231,852</td> <td>1,726</td> <td>3,058 - 32,003 - 330,491 28,268</td>	Receivable against continuous funding system transactions / carry over transactions Investments Interest, mark-up and profit accrued	13.64% 11.59%	1,929,202 32,003 419,418 1,072,217 28,268	695,624 - 419,418 514,159	1,231,852	1,726	3,058 - 32,003 - 330,491 28,268
## Tinance certificates / Pre-IPO subscription	Receivable against continuous funding system transactions / carry over transactions Investments Interest, mark-up and profit accrued Trade debts	13.64% 11.59%	1,929,202 32,003 419,418 1,072,217 28,268 338,906	695,624 - 419,418 514,159	1,231,852	1,726	3,058 - 32,003 - 330,491 28,268 338,906
FINANCIAL LIABILITIES Term finance certificates / Pre-IPO subscription Finance 10.22% 1,308,570 615,237 693,333	Receivable against continuous funding system transactions / carry over transactions Investments Interest, mark-up and profit accrued Trade debts Other receivables	13.64% 11.59%	1,929,202 32,003 419,418 1,072,217 28,268 338,906 18,561	695,624 - 419,418 514,159 - -	1,231,852	1,726	3,058 - 32,003 - 330,491 28,268 338,906 18,561
Term finance certificates / Pre-IPO subscription 11.90% 369,950 369,950 615,237 693,333 - - -	Receivable against continuous funding system transactions / carry over transactions Investments Interest, mark-up and profit accrued Trade debts Other receivables	13.64% 11.59%	1,929,202 32,003 419,418 1,072,217 28,268 338,906 18,561 315,856	695,624 - 419,418 514,159 - - - 108,526	1,231,852	1,726 - - 92,567 - - -	3,058 - 32,003 - 330,491 28,268 338,906 18,561 207,330
Finance 10.22% 1,308,570 615,237 693,333	Receivable against continuous funding system transactions / carry over transactions Investments Interest, mark-up and profit accrued Trade debts Other receivables Cash and bank balances	13.64% 11.59%	1,929,202 32,003 419,418 1,072,217 28,268 338,906 18,561 315,856	695,624 - 419,418 514,159 - - - 108,526	1,231,852	1,726 - - 92,567 - - -	3,058 - 32,003 - 330,491 28,268 338,906 18,561
Certificates of deposit 10.18% 2,038,240 1,749,181 289,059 - - Liabilities against assets subject to finance lease 12.50% 2,676 378 2,298 - - Deposits on lease contracts - 420,767 - - - 420,767 Borrowings from financial institutions 8.91% 294,347 294,347 - - - - Intrest and mark-up accrued - 59,937 - - - 59,937 Accrued expenses and other liabilities - 279,439 - - - 279,439 On-balance sheet gap 4,773,926 3,029,093 984,690 - 760,143 Off-balance sheet financial instruments - - - - - - Off-balance sheet gap - - - - - - - - Total MROR sensitivity gap 163,369 (841,385) 709,162 97,118 - - - - -	Receivable against continuous funding system transactions / carry over transactions Investments Interest, mark-up and profit accrued Trade debts Other receivables Cash and bank balances FINANCIAL LIABILITIES	13.64% 11.59% - - - 1.54%	1,929,202 32,003 419,418 1,072,217 28,268 338,906 18,561 315,856 4,937,295	695,624 - 419,418 514,159 - - 108,526 2,187,708	1,231,852	1,726 - - 92,567 - - -	3,058 - 32,003 - 330,491 28,268 338,906 18,561 207,330
Liabilities against assets subject to finance lease 12.50% 2,676 378 2,298 - - Deposits on lease contracts - 420,767 - - - 420,767 Borrowings from financial institutions 8.91% 294,347 294,347 - - - - Intrest and mark-up accrued - 59,937 - - - 59,937 Accrued expenses and other liabilities - 279,439 - - - - 279,439 On-balance sheet gap 4,773,926 3,029,093 984,690 - 760,143 Off-balance sheet financial instruments - - - - - Off-balance sheet gap - - - - - - Total MROR sensitivity gap 163,369 (841,385) 709,162 97,118 -	Receivable against continuous funding system transactions / carry over transactions Investments Interest, mark-up and profit accrued Trade debts Other receivables Cash and bank balances FINANCIAL LIABILITIES Term finance certificates / Pre-IPO subscription	- 13.64% 11.59% - - - 1.54%	1,929,202 32,003 419,418 1,072,217 28,268 338,906 18,561 315,856 4,937,295	695,624 - 419,418 514,159 - - 108,526 2,187,708	1,231,852 - - 135,000 - - - 1,693,852	1,726 - - 92,567 - - -	3,058 - 32,003 - 330,491 28,268 338,906 18,561 207,330
Deposits on lease contracts - 420,767 - - 420,767 Borrowings from financial institutions 8.91% 294,347 294,347 - - - Intrest and mark-up accrued - 59,937 - - - 59,937 Accrued expenses and other liabilities - 279,439 - - - 279,439 On-balance sheet gap 4,773,926 3,029,093 984,690 - 760,143 Off-balance sheet financial instruments - - - - - - Off-balance sheet gap - - - - - - - - - Total MROR sensitivity gap 163,369 (841,385) 709,162 97,118 -	Receivable against continuous funding system transactions / carry over transactions Investments Interest, mark-up and profit accrued Trade debts Other receivables Cash and bank balances FINANCIAL LIABILITIES Term finance certificates / Pre-IPO subscription Finance	13.64% 11.59% - - - 1.54% 11.90% 10.22%	1,929,202 32,003 419,418 1,072,217 28,268 338,906 18,561 315,856 4,937,295 369,950 1,308,570	695,624 - 419,418 514,159 - - 108,526 2,187,708	1,231,852 - - 135,000 - - - 1,693,852	1,726 - - 92,567 - - -	3,058 - 32,003 - 330,491 28,268 338,906 18,561 207,330
Borrowings from financial institutions 8.91% 294,347 294,347	Receivable against continuous funding system transactions / carry over transactions Investments Interest, mark-up and profit accrued Trade debts Other receivables Cash and bank balances FINANCIAL LIABILITIES Term finance certificates / Pre-IPO subscription Finance Certificates of deposit	13.64% 11.59% - - - 1.54% 11.90% 10.22% 10.18%	1,929,202 32,003 419,418 1,072,217 28,268 338,906 18,561 315,856 4,937,295 369,950 1,308,570 2,038,240	695,624 - 419,418 514,159 - - 108,526 2,187,708 369,950 615,237 1,749,181	1,231,852 - 135,000 - - 1,693,852 - 693,333 289,059	1,726 - - 92,567 - - -	3,058 - 32,003 - 330,491 28,268 338,906 18,561 207,330
Intrest and mark-up accrued -	Receivable against continuous funding system transactions / carry over transactions Investments Interest, mark-up and profit accrued Trade debts Other receivables Cash and bank balances FINANCIAL LIABILITIES Term finance certificates / Pre-IPO subscription Finance Certificates of deposit Liabilities against assets subject to finance lease	13.64% 11.59% - - - 1.54% 11.90% 10.22% 10.18%	1,929,202 32,003 419,418 1,072,217 28,268 338,906 18,561 315,856 4,937,295 369,950 1,308,570 2,038,240 2,676	695,624 - 419,418 514,159 - - 108,526 2,187,708 369,950 615,237 1,749,181	1,231,852 - 135,000 - - 1,693,852 - 693,333 289,059	1,726 - - 92,567 - - -	3,058 - 32,003 - 330,491 28,268 338,906 18,561 207,330 958.617
Accrued expenses and other liabilities - 279,439 279,439 4,773,926 3,029,093 984,690 - 760,143 On-balance sheet gap 163,369 (841,385) 709,162 97,118 198,474 Off-balance sheet financial instruments	Receivable against continuous funding system transactions / carry over transactions Investments Interest, mark-up and profit accrued Trade debts Other receivables Cash and bank balances FINANCIAL LIABILITIES Term finance certificates / Pre-IPO subscription Finance Certificates of deposit Liabilities against assets subject to finance lease Deposits on lease contracts	13.64% 11.59% - - - 1.54% 11.90% 10.22% 10.18% 12.50%	1,929,202 32,003 419,418 1,072,217 28,268 338,906 18,561 315,856 4,937,295 369,950 1,308,570 2,038,240 2,676 420,767	695,624 - 419,418 514,159 - - 108,526 2,187,708 369,950 615,237 1,749,181 378 -	1,231,852 - 135,000 - - 1,693,852 - 693,333 289,059	1,726 - - 92,567 - - -	3,058 - 32,003 - 330,491 28,268 338,906 18,561 207,330
4,773,926 3,029,093 984,690 - 760,143	Receivable against continuous funding system transactions / carry over transactions Investments Interest, mark-up and profit accrued Trade debts Other receivables Cash and bank balances FINANCIAL LIABILITIES Term finance certificates / Pre-IPO subscription Finance Certificates of deposit Liabilities against assets subject to finance lease Deposits on lease contracts Borrowings from financial institutions	13.64% 11.59% - - - 1.54% 11.90% 10.22% 10.18% 12.50%	1,929,202 32,003 419,418 1,072,217 28,268 338,906 18,561 315,856 4,937,295 369,950 1,308,570 2,038,240 2,676 420,767 294,347	695,624 - 419,418 514,159 - - 108,526 2,187,708 369,950 615,237 1,749,181 378 -	1,231,852 - 135,000 - - 1,693,852 - 693,333 289,059	1,726 - - 92,567 - - -	3,058 - 32,003 - 330,491 28,268 338,906 18,561 207,330 958.617
On-balance sheet gap 163,369 (841,385) 709,162 97,118 198,474 Off-balance sheet financial instruments - - - - - - Off-balance sheet gap - - - - - - - - - Total MROR sensitivity gap 163,369 (841,385) 709,162 97,118 97,118	Receivable against continuous funding system transactions / carry over transactions Investments Interest, mark-up and profit accrued Trade debts Other receivables Cash and bank balances FINANCIAL LIABILITIES Term finance certificates / Pre-IPO subscription Finance Certificates of deposit Liabilities against assets subject to finance lease Deposits on lease contracts Borrowings from financial institutions Intrest and mark-up accrued	13.64% 11.59% - - - 1.54% 11.90% 10.22% 10.18% 12.50%	1,929,202 32,003 419,418 1,072,217 28,268 338,906 18,561 315,856 4,937,295 369,950 1,308,570 2,038,240 2,676 420,767 294,347 59,937	695,624 - 419,418 514,159 - - 108,526 2,187,708 369,950 615,237 1,749,181 378 -	1,231,852 - 135,000 - - 1,693,852 - 693,333 289,059	1,726 - - 92,567 - - -	3,058 - 32,003 - 330,491 28,268 338,906 18,561 207,330 958.617
Off-balance sheet financial instruments -	Receivable against continuous funding system transactions / carry over transactions Investments Interest, mark-up and profit accrued Trade debts Other receivables Cash and bank balances FINANCIAL LIABILITIES Term finance certificates / Pre-IPO subscription Finance Certificates of deposit Liabilities against assets subject to finance lease Deposits on lease contracts Borrowings from financial institutions Intrest and mark-up accrued	13.64% 11.59% - - - 1.54% 11.90% 10.22% 10.18% 12.50%	1,929,202 32,003 419,418 1,072,217 28,268 338,906 18,561 315,856 4,937,295 369,950 1,308,570 2,038,240 2,676 420,767 294,347 59,937 279,439	695,624 - 419,418 514,159 - - 108,526 2,187,708 369,950 615,237 1,749,181 378 - 294,347 -	1,231,852 - 135,000 - - - 1,693,852 - 693,333 289,059 2,298 - - - -	1,726 - - 92,567 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	3,058 - 32,003 - 330,491 - 28,268 - 338,906 - 18,561 - 207,330
Off-balance sheet gap -	Receivable against continuous funding system transactions / carry over transactions Investments Interest, mark-up and profit accrued Trade debts Other receivables Cash and bank balances FINANCIAL LIABILITIES Term finance certificates / Pre-IPO subscription Finance Certificates of deposit Liabilities against assets subject to finance lease Deposits on lease contracts Borrowings from financial institutions Intrest and mark-up accrued Accrued expenses and other liabilities	13.64% 11.59% - - - 1.54% 11.90% 10.22% 10.18% 12.50%	1,929,202 32,003 419,418 1,072,217 28,268 338,906 18,561 315,856 4,937,295 369,950 1,308,570 2,038,240 2,676 420,767 294,347 59,937 279,439 4,773,926	695,624 - 419,418 514,159 - - 108,526 2,187,708 369,950 615,237 1,749,181 378 - 294,347 - 3,029,093	1,231,852 - 135,000 - - - 1,693,852 - 693,333 289,059 2,298 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	92,567	3,058 - 32,003 - 330,491 - 28,268 - 338,906 - 18,561 - 207,330 - 958,617
Total MROR sensitivity gap 163,369 (841,385) 709,162 97,118	Receivable against continuous funding system transactions / carry over transactions Investments Interest, mark-up and profit accrued Trade debts Other receivables Cash and bank balances FINANCIAL LIABILITIES Term finance certificates / Pre-IPO subscription Finance Certificates of deposit Liabilities against assets subject to finance lease Deposits on lease contracts Borrowings from financial institutions Intrest and mark-up accrued Accrued expenses and other liabilities On-balance sheet gap	13.64% 11.59% - - - 1.54% 11.90% 10.22% 10.18% 12.50%	1,929,202 32,003 419,418 1,072,217 28,268 338,906 18,561 315,856 4,937,295 369,950 1,308,570 2,038,240 2,676 420,767 294,347 59,937 279,439 4,773,926 163,369	695,624 - 419,418 514,159 - - 108,526 2,187,708 369,950 615,237 1,749,181 378 - 294,347 - 3,029,093 (841,385)	1,231,852 - 135,000 1,693,852 1,693,333 289,059 2,298 984,690 709,162	92,567	3,058 - 32,003 - 330,491 - 28,268 - 338,906 - 18,561 - 207,330 - 958.617
	Receivable against continuous funding system transactions / carry over transactions Investments Interest, mark-up and profit accrued Trade debts Other receivables Cash and bank balances FINANCIAL LIABILITIES Term finance certificates / Pre-IPO subscription Finance Certificates of deposit Liabilities against assets subject to finance lease Deposits on lease contracts Borrowings from financial institutions Intrest and mark-up accrued Accrued expenses and other liabilities On-balance sheet gap Off-balance sheet financial instruments	13.64% 11.59% - - - 1.54% 11.90% 10.22% 10.18% 12.50%	1,929,202 32,003 419,418 1,072,217 28,268 338,906 18,561 315,856 4,937,295 369,950 1,308,570 2,038,240 2,676 420,767 294,347 59,937 279,439 4,773,926 163,369	695,624 - 419,418 514,159 - - 108,526 2,187,708 369,950 615,237 1,749,181 378 - 294,347 - 3,029,093 (841,385)	1,231,852 - 135,000 - 1,693,852 1,693,333 289,059 2,298 984,690 709,162	92,567	3,058 - 32,003 - 330,491 - 28,268 - 338,906 - 18,561 - 207,330 - 958,617
Cumulative MKOK sensitivity gap 163,369 (678,016) 31,146 128,264	Receivable against continuous funding system transactions / carry over transactions Investments Interest, mark-up and profit accrued Trade debts Other receivables Cash and bank balances FINANCIAL LIABILITIES Term finance certificates / Pre-IPO subscription Finance Certificates of deposit Liabilities against assets subject to finance lease Deposits on lease contracts Borrowings from financial institutions Intrest and mark-up accrued Accrued expenses and other liabilities On-balance sheet gap Off-balance sheet gap Off-balance sheet gap	13.64% 11.59% - - - 1.54% 11.90% 10.22% 10.18% 12.50%	1,929,202 32,003 419,418 1,072,217 28,268 338,906 18,561 315,856 4,937,295 369,950 1,308,570 2,038,240 2,676 420,767 294,347 59,937 279,439 4,773,926 163,369	695,624 - 419,418 514,159 - - 108,526 2,187,708 369,950 615,237 1,749,181 378 - 294,347 - 3,029,093 (841,385)	1,231,852 - 135,000 1,693,852 - 693,333 289,059 2,298 984,690 709,162	92,567	3,058 - 32,003 - 330,491 - 28,268 - 338,906 - 18,561 - 207,330 - 958,617
	Receivable against continuous funding system transactions / carry over transactions Investments Interest, mark-up and profit accrued Trade debts Other receivables Cash and bank balances FINANCIAL LIABILITIES Term finance certificates / Pre-IPO subscription Finance Certificates of deposit Liabilities against assets subject to finance lease Deposits on lease contracts Borrowings from financial institutions Intrest and mark-up accrued Accrued expenses and other liabilities On-balance sheet gap Off-balance sheet gap Total MROR sensitivity gap	13.64% 11.59% - - - 1.54% 11.90% 10.22% 10.18% 12.50%	1,929,202 32,003 419,418 1,072,217 28,268 338,906 18,561 315,856 4,937,295 369,950 1,308,570 2,038,240 2,676 420,767 294,347 59,937 279,439 4,773,926 163,369	695,624 - 419,418 514,159 108,526 2,187,708 369,950 615,237 1,749,181 378 - 294,347 - 3,029,093 (841,385) - (841,385)	1,231,852	92,567	3,058 - 32,003 - 330,491 - 28,268 - 338,906 - 18,561 - 207,330 - 958,617



52 CREDIT RISK AND CONCENTRATIONS OF CREDIT RISK

Credit risk is the risk that one party to a financial instrument will fail to discharge an obligation and cause the other party to incur a financial loss. The Group attempts to control credit risk by monitoring credit exposures, limiting transactions to specific counterparties and continually assessing the credit worthiness of counterparties.

Concentrations of credit risk arise when a number of counterparties are engaged in similar business activities, or have similar economic features that would cause their ability to meet contractual obligations to be similarly affected by changes in economic, political or other conditions. Concentrations of credit risk indicate the relative sensitivity of an entity's performance to developments affecting a particular industry.

The Group follows two sets of guidelines. It has its own operating policy and also adheres to the regulations issued by the SECP. The operating policy defines the extent of fund and non-fund based exposures with reference to a particular sector or group.

The Group seeks to manage its credit risk through diversification of financing activities to avoid undue concentrations of credit risk with individuals or groups of customers in specific locations or businesses. It also obtains securities when appropriate. Details of the composition of finance and lease portfolios of the Group are given below:

	200'	2007		6
Finance and leases	(Rupees in thousand)	%	(Rupees in thousand)	%
Dairy and poultry	2,454	0.08	3,722	0.14
Cement	24,444	0.83	5,999	0.22
Health	41,920	1.42	20,685	0.76
Glass and ceramics	3,259	0.11	8,012	0.30
Leather	21,343	0.72	29,419	1.08
Paper and board	47,731	1.61	55,360	2.04
Construction	95,716	3.23	39,360	1.45
Energy, oil and gas	72,796	2.46	65,333	2.41
Financial institutions	89,260	3.01	39,630	1.46
Electric and electric goods	20,685	0.70	55,811	2.06
Chemicals / fertilizers / pharmaceuticals	63,207	2.13	75,707	2.79
Food, tobacco and beverages	110,240	3.72	91,607	3.38
Steel, engineering and automobiles	114,107	3.85	131,366	4.84
Transport	226,287	7.64	261,333	9.64
Textile / textile composite	360,168	12.16	515,900	19.02
Miscellaneous (including individuals)	1,668,769	56.33	1,312,822	48.41
	2,962,386	100.00	2,712,066	100.00

Sector-wise concentration of investments has been included in note 9 to these financial statements.

53 FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

53.1 As at June 30, 2007, the fair values of all financial instruments are based on the valuation methodology outlined below:

(a) Finances and certificates of deposit

For all finances (including leases and certificates of deposit) the fair values have been taken at carrying amounts as these are not considered materially different from their fair values based on the current yields / market rates and repricing profiles of similar finance and deposit portfolios.

(b) Investments

The fair values of quoted investments are based on quoted market prices or average of quotations received from the brokers. Unquoted local currency investments are stated at cost less accumulated impairment, if any, which approximates their fair value in the absence of an active market.



(c) Other financial instruments

The fair values of all other financial instruments are considered to approximate their carrying amounts.

54 **SEGMENTAL ANALYSIS**

The Group's activities are broadly categorised into three primary business segments namely financing activities, investment activities and brokerage activities within Pakistan.

Financing activities

Financing activities include providing long-term and short-term financing facilities to corporate and individual customers including lease financing.

Investment activities

Investment activities include money market activities, investment in government securities, advisory services, capital market activities and the management of the Group's liquidity.

Brokerage activities

Brokerage activities include brokerage services offered to retail and institutional clients through IGI Finex Securities Limited.

Securities Emitted.		T	.	D 1	
	Note	Financing activities	Investment activities	Brokerage activities	Total
Segmental information for the year ended June 30, 2007			(Rupees in th	ousand)	
Segment revenue		373,147	246,758	95,031	714,936
Unallocated revenue					6,885
					721,821
Segment result		(41,864)	13,680	(48,901)	(77,085)
Unallocated result Loss before taxation					(31,399)
Loss before taxation					(108,484)
					(108,484)
Taxation Loss after taxation					(32,317)
Loss attributable to minority interest					(76,167)
Loss attributable to infinitely interest Loss attributable to ordinary shareholders					(4,902)
Loss autioutable to ordinary snareholders					(71,265)
Segment assets		3,032,142	2,111,917	1,503,808	6,647,867
Unallocated assets					728,014
Commont liabilities		550.656		727 170	7,375,881
Segment liabilities Unallocated liabilities		550,656		727,179	1,277,835 5,057,383
Chanocated habilities					6,335,218
Capital expenditure - tangible				22,283	22,283
Unallocated capital expenditure - tangible					82,001
Changeated capital expenditure tanglore					104,284
Capital expenditure - intangible		-	-	2,480	2,480
Unallocated capital expenditure - intangible					4,533
Segment depreciation and amortisation					7,013
of fixed assets		13,057	7,566	13,477	34,100
Unallocated depreciation and amortisation			- 7		1,308
-					35,408



		Restated				
Segmental information for the	Note	Financing activities	Investment activities (Rupees in	Brokerage activities thousand)	Total	
year ended June 30, 2006						
Segment revenue		267,784	227,532	40,364	535,680	
Segment result		(9,213)	36,313	1,274	28,374	
Unallocated loss before profit					(1,275)	
Profit before taxation					27,099	
Profit before taxation					27,099	
Taxation					(7,062)	
Profit for the year after taxation					34,161	
Segment assets		2,764,036	1,477,159	727,804	4,968,999	
Unallocated assets					471,546	
					5,440,545	
Segment liabilities		428,384		242,184	670,568	
Unallocated liabilities					4,151,852	
					4,822,420	
Unallocated capital expenditure - tangible					21,954	
Acquisition through business combination- tangible				20,847	20,847	
					42,801	
Capital expenditure - intangible				30,000	30,000	
Unallocated capital expenditure - intangible					1,588	
					31,588	
Acquisition through business combination- intangible				133,173	133,173	
Segmented depreciation and amortisation		4,612	3,991	6,664	15,267	

CRITICAL ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES AND JUDGMENTS 55

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with approved accounting standards requires the use of certain critical accounting estimates. It also requires the management to exercise its judgment in the process of applying accounting policies. Estimates and judgments are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience, including expectations of future events that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances. The areas where various assumptions and estimates are significant to the Group's financial statements or where judgment was exercised in application of accounting policies are as follows:

- i) Classification and valuations of investments (notes 2.8 and 9)
- ii) Income taxes (notes 2.16, 24 and 42)
- iii) Employee benefits (notes 2.21.2 and 39)

56 CORRESPONDING FIGURES

Corresponding figures have been rearranged and reclassified, wherever necessary, for the purpose of comparison. Significant reclassifications are as follows:



- Receivable against continuous funding system transactions / carry over transactions amounting to Rs. 568,069 thousand (2006: Rs. 419,418 thousand) has been reclassified from fund placements and has now been shown separately on the face of the balance sheet.
- Investments in certificates of investments, term deposits and letters of placement have been reclassified from fund placements and shown as part of short-term investments held to maturity.
- Earnings per share and weighted average number of shares for the prior year have been restated consequent to the issue of bonus and right shares during the current year.
- Provision against receivable from lessees in satisfaction of claims has been reclassified from accrued expenses and shown as a deduction from other receivables
- Income from term deposits, certificates of investments and fund placements has been reclassified and shown as part of income from investments.
- Auditors' remuneration, fixed assets written off and provision against other assets have been reclassified from administration and general expenses and shown as part of other operating expenses.
- Comparative information has also been restated to comply with the change in accounting policy as described note 2.9 to the financial statements.

57 DATE OF AUTHORISATION FOR ISSUE

These financial statements were authorised for issue on August 21, 2007 by the Board of Directors of IGI BANK.

58 GENERAL

Figures have been rounded off to the nearest thousand rupees unless otherwise specified.

SYED BABAR ALI Chairman SAMIR AHMED
Managing Director & Chief Executive



Notes to the Financial Statements for the year Ended June 30, 2007

LEGAL STATUS AND OPERATIONS

IGI Investment Bank Limited (Formerly First International Investment Bank Limited) ("IGI BANK") is a public limited company incorporated in Pakistan on February 7, 1990 under the Companies Ordinance, 1984. IGI BANK is licensed to carry out investment finance activities and leasing operations as a Non-Banking Finance Company under Section 282C of the Companies Ordinance, 1984 and Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulation) Rules, 2003. IGI BANK's shares are quoted on the Karachi and Lahore Stock Exchanges. The registered office of IGI BANK is situated at 5 F.C.C., Syed Maratab Ali Road, Gulberg, Lahore. The principal place of business is situated at 7th Floor, The Forum, Suite No. 701 to 713, G-20, Block-9, Khayaban-e-Jami, Clifton, Karachi.

Based on the financial results for the year ended June 30, 2006, the Pakistan Credit Rating Agency (PACRA) maintained the long-term credit rating of IGI BANK at 'A' and the short-term rating at 'A1'.

These financial statements are the separate financial statements of IGI BANK. In addition to these financial statements, consolidated financial statements of IGI BANK and its subsidiary companies, IGI Finex Securities Limited and IGI Funds Limited, have also been prepared.

1.1 Transfer of brokerage business and disposal of brokerage assets

During the current year, IGI BANK has transferred its brokerage business and sold the related assets of its brokerage business to IGI Finex Securities Limited (a wholly owned subsidiary). The details of the transfer of brokerage business and disposal of assets are disclosed in note 41 to the financial statements.

2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The significant accounting policies applied in the preparation of these financial statements are set out below. These policies have been consistently applied to all the years presented unless otherwise stated.

2.1 **Basis of preparation**

a) Statement of compliance

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan, the requirements of the Companies Ordinance, 1984, the Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulation) Rules, 2003 (NBFC Rules), the Prudential Regulations for Non-Banking Finance Companies (Prudential Regulations) and the directives issued by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP). Approved accounting standards comprise of such International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) as notified under the provisions of the Companies Ordinance, 1984. Wherever the requirements of the Companies Ordinance, 1984, the NBFC Rules, the Prudential Regulations and the directives issued by the SECP differ with the requirements of these standards, the requirements of the Companies Ordinance, 1984, the NBFC Rules, the Prudential Regulations and the said directives take precedence.

The SECP has deferred the applicability of International Accounting Standard (IAS) 39, 'Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement' and International Accounting Standard (IAS) 40, 'Investment Property' through Circular No. 19 dated August 13, 2003 to Non-Banking Finance Companies (NBFCs) providing investment finance services, discounting services and housing finance services. Accordingly, the requirements of these standards have not been considered in the preparation of these financial statements.



b) Accounting convention

These financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention except that certain investments classified as 'held for trading' and 'available for sale' and certain derivative financial instruments have been marked to market and are carried at fair value.

c) Amendments to published accounting standards that are effective in the current period

IAS-19 (Amendment), Employee Benefit is mandatory for IGI BANK's accounting period beginning on or after January 1, 2006. It introduces the option of an alternative recognition approach for actuarial gains and losses. It also adds new disclosure requirements. As IGI BANK has not changed the accounting policy adopted for recognition of actuarial gains and losses, adoption of this amendment only impacts the format and extent of disclosures presentation in the financial statements.

The other standards, amendments and interpretations that are effective in the current period but are considered not to be relevant or to have any significant effect on IGI BANK's operations are therefore not detailed here.

d) Standards, interpretations and amendments to published approved accounting standards that are not yet effective:

The following standards, interpretations and amendments of approved accounting standards are effective for IGI BANK'S accounting periods beginning July 1, 2007. These standards are either not relevant to IGI BANK'S operations or are not expected to have significant impact on IGI BANK'S financial statements other than increase in disclosures in certain cases:

IAS 1 - Presentation of financial statements - amendments relating to capital disclosures	effective from accounting period beginning on or after January 1, 2007
IFRS 2 - Share-based payment	effective from accounting period beginning on or after January 1, 2007
IFRS 3 - Business combinations	effective from accounting period beginning on or after January 1, 2007
IFRS 5 - Non-current assets held for sale and discontinued operations	effective from accounting period beginning on or after January 1, 2007
IFRS 6 - Exploration for and evaluation of mineral resources	effective from accounting period beginning on or after January 1, 2007
IFRIC 10 - Interim financial reporting and impairment	effective from accounting period beginning on or after November 1, 2006
IFRIC 11 - Group and treasury share transactions	effective from accounting period beginning on or after March 1, 2007
IFRIC 12 - Services concession arrangements	effective from accounting period beginning on or after January 1, 2008
IFRIC 13 - Customer loyalty programme	effective from accounting period beginning on or after January 1, 2008



e) Critical accounting estimates and judgments

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with approved accounting standards requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. It also requires the management to exercise its judgment in the process of applying accounting policies. The areas involving a higher degree of judgment or complexity, or areas where assumptions and estimates are significant to the financial statements of IGI BANK are disclosed in note 51 to the financial statements.

2.2 **Fixed assets**

Tangible

These are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses, (if any).

Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognised as a separate asset, as appropriate, only where it is probable that future benefit associated with the asset will flow to IGI BANK and the cost of the item can be measured reliably.

Depreciation on all tangible fixed assets is charged using the straight line method in accordance with the rates specified in note 3.1 to the financial statements after taking into account residual value, if material. The residual values and useful lives are reviewed and adjusted, if appropriate, at each balance sheet date.

Depreciation on all additions to fixed asset is charged from the month in which the assets become available for use, while in case of assets disposed off, no depreciation is charged in the month of disposal.

Gains or losses on disposal of fixed assets, if any, are taken to profit and loss account currently.

Maintenance and normal repairs are charged to profit and loss account as and when incurred.

Intangible

Intangible assets having a finite useful life are stated at cost less accumulated amortisation and accumulated impairment losses, if any. These are amortised from the month when they are available for use using the straight line method in accordance with the rates specified in note 3.2 to the financial statements whereby the cost of the intangible asset is amortised over its estimated useful life over which economic benefits are expected to flow to IGI BANK. The residual values and useful lives are reviewed and adjusted, if appropriate at each balance sheet date.

Intangible assets having an indefinite useful life are stated at acquisition cost. Provisions are made for permanent impairment in the value of the assets, if any. Gains or losses on disposals, if any, are taken to the profit and loss account.

2.3 **Investments**

The management of IGI BANK determines the appropriate classification of its investments at the time of purchase of investment and re-evaluates this classification on a regular basis. The existing investment portfolio of IGI BANK has been categorised as follows:



(a) Held for trading

These are investments which are acquired principally for the purpose of generating profits from short-term fluctuations in market prices, interest rate movements, dealer's margin or are investments included in a portfolio in which a pattern of short-term profit taking exists.

(b) Available for sale

These are investments other than those in subsidiaries which are intended to be held for an indefinite period of time which may be sold in response to need for liquidity or changes to interest rates, exchange rates or equity prices.

(c) Held-to-maturity

These are investments with fixed or determinable payments and fixed maturity that IGI BANK has the positive intention and ability to hold to maturity.

All investments are initially recognised at cost, being the fair value of the consideration given. Cost includes transaction costs associated with the investment.

Subsequent to initial recognition, investments in quoted securities are marked to market, in accordance with the guidelines contained in the State Bank of Pakistan's BSD Circular No. 20 dated August 4, 2000 using rates quoted on Reuters, stock exchange quotes and brokers' quotations. Any difference between the carrying amount (representing cost adjusted for amortisation of premium or discount, if any) and market value is taken to surplus / (deficit) on revaluation of investments account and shown separately in the balance sheet below shareholders' equity. At the time of disposal the respective surplus or deficit is transferred to the profit and loss account currently.

Investments in subsidiaries are stated at cost less accumulated impairment losses, if any. In arriving at the impairment loss in the value of these investments, consideration is only given if there is a permanent impairment in the value of investments.

Unquoted investments are carried at cost less accumulated impairment losses, if any, in accordance with the requirements of the above mentioned circular.

Impairment of investments is recognised when there is a permanent diminution in their values. Provision for impairment in value of investment, if any, is taken to the profit and loss account.

Investments are derecognised when the right to receive the cash flows from the investments has expired, has been realised or transferred and IGI BANK has transferred substantially all risks and rewards of ownership.

Gain or loss on sale of investments is included in the profit and loss account.

2.4 Trade and settlement date accounting

The Board of Directors in its meeting dated October 27, 2006 has decided to change the accounting policy in respect of recognition of investments from settlement date accounting to trade date accounting. As per the new policy all purchases and sales of investments that require delivery within the time frame established by the regulations or market conventions are recognised at the trade date. Trade date is the date on which



IGI BANK commits to purchase or sell the investment. Previously, all purchases and sales of investments that required delivery within the time frame established by the regulation or market conventions were recognised at the settlement date. This change has been made as in the opinion of the management the revised accounting policy would result in a more accurate presentation of these transactions in IGI BANK'S financial statements.

In accordance with the requirements of IAS 8 "Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors", the effect of the change in accounting policy has been adjusted in the opening balance of unappropriated profit as at July 1, 2005 and the comparative information has been restated.

The effect of the change in accounting policy for 2007 and 2006 is tabulated below:

	2007	2006	
	(Rupees in thousand)		
Investments would have been higher by	2,824	104,396	
Trade debts would have been lower by	-	114,983	
Accrued expenses and other liabilities would have been higher / (lower) by	2,800	(11,230)	
Deficit on revaluation of investments would have been higher / (lower) by	374	1,676	
Income and (loss) / profit after taxation would have been higher / (lower) by	(350)	5,973	
-	Rupees		
Basic and diluted earnings per share would have been higher / (lower) by	(0.006)	0.10	

2.5 **Derivatives**

Derivative instruments held by IGI BANK generally comprise of forward contracts in the capital and money markets. Derivatives are stated at fair value at the balance sheet date, if any. The fair value of a derivative is the equivalent of the unrealised gain or loss from marking to market the derivative using prevailing market rates. Derivatives with positive market values (unrealised gains) are included in other assets and derivatives with negative market values (unrealised losses) are included in other liabilities in the balance sheet. The resultant gains and losses are included in the surplus or deficit on revaluation of investments account in accordance with requirements of BSD Circular No. 20 dated August 4, 2000 issued by the State Bank of Pakistan until the derivatives are settled.

Hedging

For the purposes of hedge accounting, hedges existing at IGI BANK are classified as fair value hedges which hedge the exposure to changes in the fair value of a recognised asset or liability.

Where a fair value hedge meets the conditions for special hedge accounting, the hedged instrument is remeasured to fair value and the resultant gain or loss is immediately recognised in the profit and loss account. Similarly, any gain or loss on the hedged item attributable to the hedged risk is adjusted against the carrying amount of the hedged item and is taken to profit and loss account.

2.6 Securities repurchase / resale agreements

Transactions of repurchase / resale of investment securities are entered into at contracted rates for specified periods of time and are accounted for as follows:



a) Sale of securities under repurchase obligations

Securities sold with a simultaneous commitment to repurchase (repo) at a specified future date continue to be recognised in the balance sheet as investment and are measured in accordance with accounting policies for investments. Amounts received under these agreements are included in borrowings from institutions. The difference between sale and repurchase price is amortised as expense over the life of the repo agreement.

b) Purchase of securities under resale obligations

Securities purchased with a corresponding commitment to resell (reverse repo) at a specified future date are not recognised in the financial statements as investments. The difference between purchase and resale price is accrued as income over the life of the reverse repo agreement.

2.7 Finances

Finances in the form of long-term loans and short-term loans include demand finance, installment finance, inter swift loan and term finance. These are stated at cost less any write-offs and provision for doubtful finance, if any.

2.8 Net investment in lease finance

Leases where IGI BANK transfers substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to the ownership of the assets to the lessee are classified as finance lease. Net investment in lease finance is stated at an amount equal to the aggregate value of the present value of minimum lease payments receivable, including guaranteed residual value, if any, less any write-offs and provision for potential lease losses, if any.

2.9 Provision for bad and doubtful loans / potential lease losses and write offs

The specific provision for bad and doubtful loans / potential lease losses, if any, is made in accordance with the requirements of the Prudential Regulations for Non-Banking Financial Companies issued by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan.

IGI BANK also maintains general provisions at an amount equivalent to 1.5% of the secured consumer portfolio and an amount equivalent to 5% of the unsecured consumer portfolio, to protect them from the risks associated with the economic cyclical nature of the business in accordance with the requirements of SECP circulars No. 1 dated January 9, 2006. In addition to the general reserve specified by the SECP, IGI BANK also maintains a general provision to provide for potential lease losses on IGI BANK's loans / lease portfolio which have not been specifically identified. This provision is calculated based on management's best estimate.

Loans and outstanding balances in net investment in finance lease are written off when there is no realistic prospect of recovery.

2.10 Taxation

Current

Provision for current taxation is based on taxable income at the current rates of taxation after taking into account tax credits, rebates and tax exemption available, if any. The charge for the current tax also includes adjustments where necessary, relating to prior years which arise from assessment framed / finalised during the year.



Deferred

Deferred tax is recognised using the balance sheet liability method on all major temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities used for financial reporting purposes and amounts used for taxation purposes. A deferred tax asset is recognised for all deductible temporary differences and the tax losses, if any, to the extent that it is probable that sufficient taxable income will be available against which the deductible temporary differences and the tax losses can be utilised. The carrying amount of all deferred tax assets is reviewed at each balance sheet date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profits will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax assets to be utilised. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the period when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted at the balance sheet date. IGI BANK also recognises deferred tax asset / liability on deficit / surplus on revaluation of investments which is adjusted against the related deficit / surplus in accordance with the requirements of International Accounting Standards (IAS)-12 'Income taxes'.

2.11 Assets acquired in satisfaction of claims

IGI BANK acquires certain vehicles and assets in settlement of non-performing loans / leases. These are stated at lower of the original cost of the related asset, exposure to IGI BANK and the net realisable value. The net gains or losses on disposal of these assets are taken to the profit and loss account.

2.12 Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents are carried in the balance sheet at cost. Cash and cash equivalents include cash in hand and balances with banks in current accounts, saving accounts and short-term running finances.

2.13 Impairment

The carrying amount of IGI BANK's assets are reviewed at each balance sheet date to determine whether there is an indication of impairment loss. Any impairment loss arising is recognised as expense in the profit and loss account.

2.14 Provisions

Provisions are recognised when IGI BANK has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events, it is probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate of the outflow can be made. Provisions are reviewed at each balance sheet date and adjusted to reflect the current best estimate.

2.15 Long term financing - term finance certificates (TFCs)

Term finance certificates are initially recognised at its fair value less transaction costs that are directly attributable to the issue of TFCs. The transaction costs are amortised over the term of TFCs using the effective interest method.

Employee retirement benefits

2.16.1 Defined contribution plan

IGI BANK operates an approved contributory provident fund for all its permanent employees. Equal monthly contributions are made, both by IGI BANK and the employee, to the fund at the rate of 10% of basic salary.



2.16.2 Defined benefit plan

IGI BANK operates an approved funded employee gratuity scheme for all its permanent employees, who have completed the qualifying period of service. Annual contributions and provisions in respect of the scheme are made in accordance with actuarial recommendations. The actuarial valuation is carried out using the Projected Unit Credit Method. Actuarial gains and losses at each valuation date are amortised over the average expected remaining lives of the employees participating in the plan.

2.17 Employees' compensated absences

IGI BANK provides for liability in respect of employees' compensated absences in the year in which these are earned.

2.18 Proposed dividend and transfer between reserves

Dividends declared and transfer between reserves made subsequent to the balance sheet date are considered as non-adjusting events and are recognised in the financial statements in the period in which such dividends are declared / transfers are made.

2.19 Revenue recognition

- Mark-up / interest on loans and returns on investments are recognised on a time proportion basis except that mark-up / interest / returns on classified loans and investments are recognised on receipt basis.
- Finance method is used in accounting for recognition of income from lease financing. Under this method, the unearned lease income (the excess of aggregate lease rentals and the residual value over the cost of leased asset) is deferred and then taken to profit and loss account over the term of lease period, applying the annuity method so as to produce a constant rate of return on the outstanding balance in net investment in lease. Front-end fees, documentation charges, gains / losses on termination of lease contracts and other lease related income are taken to profit and loss account when they are realised.
- Income on Continuous Funding System (CFS) is recognised on accrual basis.
- Gains / losses arising on sale of investments are included in the profit and loss account in the period in which they arise.
- Dividend from equity securities is recognised when IGI BANK'S right to receive the dividend is established.
- Commission income and fees are taken to the profit and loss account when the services are provided.
- Premium or discount on acquisition of debt investments is capitalised and amortised through the profit and loss account over the remaining period till maturity.
- Return on bank depostits are recognised on an accrual basis.
- Brokarage income is recognised as and when such services are rendered.
- Other income is recognised as and when earned.

2.20 Borrowing cost

Borrowing costs are recognised as an expense in the year in which these are incurred except to the extent of borrowing costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying asset. Such borrowing costs, if any, are capitalised as part of the cost of the relevant asset.



2.21 Functional and presentation currency

Items included in the financial statements are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which IGI BANK operates. The financial statements are presented in Pakistani Rupees, which is IGI BANK'S functional and presentation currency.

2.22 Foreign currency transactions

Transactions in foreign currencies are accounted for in rupees at the foreign exchange rates prevailing on the date of the transaction. Monetary assets and liabilities in foreign currencies are translated into rupees at the foreign exchange rates approximating those prevailing at the balance sheet date. Exchange differences are taken to the profit and loss account.

2.23 Segment reporting

A segment is a distinguishable component that is engaged either in providing products or services (business segment), or in providing products or services within a particular economic environment (geographical segment), which is subject to risks and rewards that are different from those of other segments. As the operations of IGI BANK are carried out in Pakistan, information relating to geographical segment is not considered relevant.

Assets, liabilities, capital expenditures and other balances which are directly attributable to the segments have been assigned to them while the carrying amount of certain assets used jointly by two or more segments have been allocated to the segments on a reasonable basis. Assets, liabilities, capital expenditure and other balances which cannot be allocated to a particular segment on a reasonable basis are reported as unallocated.

2.24 Financial instruments

2.24.1 Financial asset and financial liability

Financial asset carried on the balance sheet include investments, loans, net investment in finance lease, deposits, receivable against continuous funding system transactions, interest, mark-up and profit accrued, cash and bank balance and other receivables.

Financial liability against term finance certificates, borrowings, certificate of deposits and other liabilities. At the time of initial recognition, all financial assets and liabilities are recognised at fair value. The particular recognition method for subsequent measurement is given in the individual policy statement associated with each item.

2.24.2 Offsetting of financial assets and financial liabilities

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the financial statements only when IGI BANK has a legally enforceable right to set-off the recognised amounts and the IGI BANK intends either to settle on a net basis or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously. Income and expense arising from such asset and liabilities are also offset with each other.



				No	te 2	007 (Rupees in th	2006 nousand)
3	FIXED ASSETS					` 1	,
	Property and equipment			3.	.1 85,	573	40,369
	Intangible assets			3.		958	50,714
					107,	531	91,083
3.1	Property and equipment						
		Lease hold improve- ments	Office equipment	Computer equipment	Furniture and fittings	Motor vehicles	Total
				(Rupees in	n thousand)		
	As at July 1, 2006						
	Cost	4,327	9,404	19,369	7,341	25,967	66,408
	Accumulated depreciation	(1,597)	(5,364)	(7,555)	(3,204)	(8,319)	(26,039)
	Net book value	2,730	4,040	11,814	4,137	17,648	40,369
	Additions (at cost)	12,816	6,300	6,776	14,981	31,328	72,201
	Disposals (at net book value)	-	(80)	(1,421)	-	(11,003)	(12,504)
	Depreciation charge for the year		(1,576)	(3,924)	(1,137)	(6,405)	(14,493)
	Closing net book value	14,095	8,684	13,245	17,981	31,568	85,573
	As at June 30, 2007						
	Cost	17,143	15,589	23,824	22,322	40,771	119,649
	Accumulated depreciation	(3,048)	(6,905)	(10,579)	(4,341)	(9,203)	(34,076)
	Net book value	14,095	8,684	13,245	17,981	31,568	85,573
	Depreciation rate % per annum	20	20	20	10-20	20	
	As at July 1, 2005						
	Cost	4,327	8,262	11,631	5,485	17,945	47,650
	Accumulated depreciation	(752)	(4,193)	(5,571)	(2,483)	(6,930)	(19,929)
	Net book value	3,575	4,069	6,060	3,002	11,015	27,721
	Additions (at cost)	-	1,212	7,738	1,856	10,938	21,744
	Disposals (at net book value)	-	(30)	-	-	(1,136)	(1,166)
	Depreciation charge for the year	(845)	(1,211)	(1,984)	(721)	(3,169)	(7,930)
	Closing net book value	2,730	4,040	11,814	4,137	17,648	40,369
	As at June 30, 2006						
	Cost	4,327	9,404	19,369	7,341	25,967	66,408
	Accumulated depreciation	(1,597)	(5,364)	(7,555)	(3,204)	(8,319)	(26,039)
	Net book value	2,730	4,040	11,814	4,137	17,648	40,369
	Depreciation rate % per annum	20	20	20	10-20	20	
						_	

^{3.1.1} Cost and accumulated depreciation at the end of the year include Rs. 11,203 thousand (2006: Rs. 12,146 thousand) and Rs. 11,183 thousand (2006: Rs. 11,753 thousand) respectively in respect of fully depreciated assets still in use.



3.2 **Intangible assets** Membership Noncard and competition Computer Total **Description** room of agreement software Lahore Stock (note 3.2.1) Exchange ---- (Rupees in thousand) -----As at July 1, 2006 30,000 6,332 57,332 21,000 Cost Accumulated amortisation (4,167)(2,451)(6,618)21,000 Net book value 25,833 3,881 50,714 Additions (at cost) 4,533 4,533 Disposals (at net book value) (21,000)(987)(21,987)(10,000)(1,302)(11,302)Amortisation charge for the year 21,958 Closing net book value 15,833 6,125 As at June 30, 2007 30,000 9,265 39,265 Cost (3.140)(17.307)Accumulated amortisation (14.167)6,125 21,958 Net book value 15.833 33.33 20 Amortisation rate % per annum Membership Noncard and competition Computer Total **Description** room of agreement software Lahore Stock (note 3.2.1) Exchange (Rupees in thousand) -----As at July 1, 2005 21,000 4,744 25,744 Cost Accumulated amortisation (1,431)(1,431)Net book value 21,000 3,313 24,313 30,000 1,588 31,588 Additions (at cost) (1,020)Amortisation charge for the year (4,167)(5,187)Closing net book value 21,000 25,833 3,881 50,714 As at June 30, 2006 30,000 6,332 21,000 57,332 Accumulated amortisation (4,167)(2,451)(6,618)Net book value 21,000 25,833 3,881 50,714 20 Amortisation rate % per annum 33.33

^{3.2.1} This represents consideration in respect of a three year agreement with Mr.Ali Azam Shirazee (Ex-Director and Chief Executive Officer of Finex Securities Limited) for not competing with IGI BANK in the financial brokerage business in Pakistan.

Cost and accumulated amortisation as at the end of the year include Rs. 987 thousand (2006:Rs. 784 thousand) in respect of fully depreciated assets still in use.



3.3 Particulars of disposal of fixed assets

Particulars of fixed assets disposed off having net book value exceeding Rs. 50,000 disposed of during the year / all assets disposed to related parties are as follows:

Particulars	Cost	Accumulated depreciation/ amortisation	Book value	Sale proceeds	Gain / (loss) on disposal	Mode of disposal / settlement	Particulars of purchase
-		(Rupees	in thousa	nd)			
Property and equipment							
Office equipment	94	28	66	65	(1)	Negotiation	IGI Finex Securities Limited *
Computer equipment							
Inbox computer	636	106	530	360	(170)	Negotiation	IGI Finex Securities Limited *
Acer travel mate	81	26	55	40	(15)	Negotiation	IGI Finex Securities Limited *
J-pet	180	63	117	180	63	Negotiation	IGI Finex Securities Limited *
Inbox computer	159	27	132	90	(42)	Negotiation	IGI Finex Securities Limited *
Inbox computer	106	18	88	60	(28)	Negotiation	IGI Finex Securities Limited *
HP Compaq	400	153	247	350	103	Negotiation	IGI Finex Securities Limited *
Router Cisco	100	38	62	70	8	Negotiation	IGI Finex Securities Limited *
Personal Computer	200	200	_	150	150	Negotiation	IGI Finex Securities Limited *
Personal Computer	120	120	_	90	90	Negotiation	IGI Finex Securities Limited *
Personal Computer	40	40	_	30	30	Negotiation	IGI Finex Securities Limited *
Personal Computer	40	40	_	30	30	Negotiation	IGI Finex Securities Limited *
HP Laser Jet	20	15	5	5	-	Negotiation	IGI Finex Securities Limited *
HP Laser Jet 24360 TN	74	25	49	45	(4)	Negotiation	IGI Finex Securities Limited *
Cisco Switch	6	3	3	3	_ (.)	Negotiation	IGI Finex Securities Limited *
Inbox computer	53	9	44	30	(14)	Negotiation	IGI Finex Securities Limited *
Inbox computer	106	17	89	60	(29)	Negotiation	IGI Finex Securities Limited *
mbox computer	2,321	900	1,421	1,593	172	regonation	1011 mex securities Emilied
Vehicles		700		1,393			
Honda city	765	676	89	76	(13)	As per policy	Zafarullah Maqdi - Executive*
Honda city	765	676	89	76	(13)	As per policy	Tariq Qureshi - Executive*
Honda city	886	106	780	775	(5)	Tender	Sardar Ahmed
Honda city	1,288	136	1,152	1,026	(126)	Tender	Khurram Zaman
Suzuki alto	481	352	129	328	199	Tender	Javed Muhammad Khan
Hyundai santro	519	192	327	312	(15)	Tender	Waseem Mirza
Honda city	795	281	514	608	94	Tender	Imran Ahmed Farooqui
Honda city	831	277	554	690	136	Tender	Aijaz Ali
Honda city	835	200	635	660	25	Tender	Shahzad Usman
Honda city	936	162	774	770	(4)	Tender	Sardar Ahmed
Suzuki cultus	560	90	470	515	45	Tender	Captain Rifaqat Ali Khan
Suzuki cultus	580	449	131	363	232	Tender	Zahid Qadri
Suzuki alto	469	206	263	353	90	Tender	Shakil Khan
Suzuki alto	469	274	195	335	140	Tender	Mrs. Mahwish Tabbasum
Honda accord	1,043	125	918	1,036	118	Negotiation	NAFA
Suzuki cultus	560	112	448	455	7	Negotiation	IGI Finex Securities Limited *
Mitsubishi lancer	999	380	619	680	61	Negotiation	Packages Limited*
Toyota corolla	954	280	674	840	166	Negotiation	IGI Finex Securities Limited *
Honda city	795	357	438	620	182	As per policy	Amir Khanzada-Executive
Suzuki alto	469	6	463	463	-	Negotiation	IGI Finex Securities Limited *
Suzuki alto	464	19	445	445	-	Negotiation	IGI Finex Securities Limited *
Honda city	931	62	869	869	-	Negotiation	IGI Finex Securities Limited *
Intangible assets Membership card and room	16,394	5,418	10,976	12,295	1,319		
of Lahore Stock Exchange	21,000	-	21,000	43,000	22,000	Negotiation	IGI Finex Securities Limited *
Computer software	1,600	613	987	1,000	13	Negotiation	IGI Finex Securities Limited *
	22,600	613	21,987	44,000	22,013	Č.	
June 30, 2007	41,409	6,959	34,450	57,953	23,503		

^{*} Represent related parties



LONG-TERM INVESTMENTS	IGI Finex Securities Limited		IGI Funds Limited (Note 4.3)		Total	
	2007	2006	2007	2006	2007	2006
			(Rupees in	thousand)		
Investments in subsidiaries						
Opening balance	152,571	-	30,000	-	182,571	-
Investments made during the year	500,000	152,571	_	30,000	500,000	182,571
Closing balance	652,571	152,571	30,000	30,000	682,571	182,571

- During the year, IGI BANK has made an additional investment of Rs. 500 million in IGI Finex Securities Limited 4.1 through the subscription of 50 million right shares at the rate of Rs. 10 per share. The additional investment has been approved by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) through its letter number SEC/NBFC-I-JD/FIIBL/2006 dated October 11, 2006.
- 4.2 Other details of subsidiary companies are as follows:

Particulars	Country of Incorporation	Year of Incorporation	Assets	Liabilities	Net assets	Revenues*	Profit / (loss) after taxation	%age Holding
				(Rup	ees in thous	sand)		
IGI Finex Securities Limited IGI Funds Limited	Pakistan Pakistan	1994 2006	1,589,789 50,746	1,062,715 10,871	527,074 39,875	105,403 6,884	26,913 (19,313)	100% 50.05%

^{*} Represent revenue from all sources of activities.

4.3 Investment in IGI Funds Limited has been classified as 'investment in subsidiary' as the management maintains that IGI BANK has more than half of the voting rights in IGI Funds Limited by virtue of direct shareholding of 49.95% and indirect holding of 0.1% of the nominee directors appointed by IGI BANK.

5	LONG-TERM LOANS - NET	Note	2007 (Rupees in t	2006 housand)
	Secured - Due from others			
	Executives - considered good	5.1 & 5.2	2,207	1,760
	Employees - considered good	5.2	960	796
	Companies, organisations and individuals	5.4 & 5.5	550,404	508,409
	Unsecured - Due from others			
	Companies, organisations and individuals	5.4	62,059	44,567
	Less: provision for bad and doubtful loans	5.6	10,317	8,978
			605,313	546,554
	Less: current maturity of long-term loans		137,705	176,729
			467,608	369,825
5.1	Reconciliation of carrying amount of loans to executives:			
	Opening balance		1,760	3,758
	Disbursements during the year		1,000	-
	Receipts during the year		(553)	(1,998)
			2,207	1,760

- 5.2 These represent loans provided to executives and employees of IGI BANK for the purchase of house, vehicles and for other general purposes. These loans carry mark-up at 2.5% to 10.09% (2006: 2.5%) per annum and are repayable on monthly basis over a period of 16 years. These loans are secured against mortgage of house properties and hypothecation of vehicles.
- 5.3 The maximum aggregate amount due from executive at the end of any month during the year was Rs. 2,307 thousand (2006: Rs. 3,703 thousand).



- 5.4 These loans carry mark-up at rates ranging from 7.25% to 20% (2006: 7.25% to 25%) per annum and are repayable over periods ranging from 1 year to 7 years from the date of disbursement. Repayment terms vary from monthly basis to repayments at maturity.
- 5.5 These loans are secured against mortgage of properties and hypothecation of vehicles.
- Long-term loans include Rs.42,504 thousand (2006: Rs.9,689 thousand) which have been classified as non-5.6 performing as per the requirements of the Prudential Regulations issued by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan. The provisioning requirement against these loans are as follows:

		2007			2006		
	Specific	General	Total	Specific	General	Total	
			(Rupees i	n thousand)			
Opening balance	2,789	6,189	8,978	1,713	3,050	4,763	
Charge for the year	3,536	537	4,073	1,453	3,139	4,592	
Reversal during the year	(813)	(1,921)	(2,734)	(377)	-	(377)	
Closing balance	5,512	4,805	10,317	2,789	6,189	8,978	

NET INVESTMENT IN FINANCE LEASE

Net investment in finance lease Less: current maturity of net investment in finance lease 6.1 2,158,836 1,929,202 749,134 695,624 1,233,578 1,409,702

(Rupees in thousand)

2007

Note

2006

6.1 Particulars of net investment in finance lease

	2007				2006			
	Not later than one year	Later than one year but not later than five years	Later than five years	Total	Not later than one year	Later than one year but not later than five years	Later than five years	Total
				(Rupees i	in thousand)			
Lease rental receivable	919,224	1,089,410	_	2,008,634	819,572	1,036,950	185	1,856,707
Add: residual value of leased assets	85,497	435,565	_	521,062	53,439	369,569	1,567	424,575
Gross investment in	1.004.701	1.524.075		2.520.606	072.011	1 406 510	1.750	2 201 202
finance lease - note 6.4 Less: unearned finance	1,004,721	1,524,975	-	2,529,696	873,011	1,406,519	1,752	2,281,282
income	221,028	115,273	-	336,301	151,062	174,667	26	325,755
Net investment in finance lease - note 6.2, 6.3								
& 6.4	783,693	1,409,702	-	2,193,395	721,949	1,231,852	1,726	1,955,527
Less: provision for lease losses - note 6.5	34,559	-	-	34,559	26,325	-	-	26,325
Net investment in finance								
lease - net of provision	749,134	1,409,702	-	2,158,836	695,624	1,231,852	1,726	1,929,202

Net investment in finance lease includes Rs. NIL (2006: Rs. 453 thousand) due from a related party. Maximum 6.2 aggregate amount due from the related parties at the end of any month during the year was Rs. NIL (2006: Rs. 598 thousand).



- 6.3 IGI Bank has entered into various lease agreements for periods ranging from three to seven years (2006: three to seven years). Security deposits ranging from 0\% to 40\% (2006: 0\% to 79\%) are obtained at the time of disbursement of the lease amount. The rate of return implicit in the leases ranges from 6.4% to 23.4% (2006: 1.94% to 20.35%) per annum.
- 6.4 Net investment in finance lease and net investment in finance lease includes Rs. 1,058 thousand (2006: Rs. 782,081 thousand) in respect of leases which have been entered into at SBP's discount rate and KIBOR plus margins, ranging from 5% to 6% (2006: 0.5% to 5%) per annum, with floor ranging from 6.5% to 10% (2006: 6.5% to 10%) per annum and ceilings ranging from 7.5% to 12% (2006: 7.5% to 12%) per annum. The mark-up rates on these leases are revised periodically (every three to six months) in line with the changes to the KIBOR rates.

6.5 **Provisions for lease losses**

	2007			2006	
Specific	General	Total	Specific	General	Total
		(Rupees in	thousand)		
6,838	19,487	26,325	5,897	16,937	22,834
2,590	5,644	8,234	1,631	2,550	4,181
-	-	-	(690)	-	(690)
9,428	25,131	34,559	6,838	19,487	26,325
	6,838 2,590	6,838 19,487 2,590 5,644	Specific General Total	Specific General Total Specific	Specific General Total Specific General (Rupees in thousand) (Rupees in thousand)

6.5.1 Net investment in finance lease include Rs. 168,370 thousand (2006: Rs. 46,099 thousand) which have been classified as non-performing as per the requirements of the Prudential Regulations issued by the Securities and Exchange Commission.

7	LONG TERM DEPOSITS	Note	2007 (Rupees in	2006 thousand)
/	LONG-TERM DEPOSITS			
	Security deposits		1,150	3,707
8	SHORT-TERM LOANS			
	Secured			
	Short-term loans - considered good	8.1	197,979	<u>273,252</u>

These loans carry interest at rates ranging from 13.4% to 16.2% (2006: 8.5% to 16.25%) per annum and 8.1 are repayable over periods ranging from 1 month to 1 year (2006: 2 months to 1 year). These are secured against mortgage of properties, hypothecation of vehicles, lien on certificates of deposits, pledge of securities and personal guarantees of the borrowers.

Note	2007	2006
	(Runees in	thousand)

RECEIVABLE AGAINST CONTINUOUS FUNDING SYSTEM TRANSACTIONS / CARRY OVER TRANSACTIONS

Receivable against continuous funding system transactions / 9.1 carry over transactions 556 265 419,418

These carry yields ranging from 11.5% to 13.75% (2006: 13% to 25%) per annum. The market value of the securities held as collateral against these receivables amounted to Rs. 563,850 thousand (2006: Rs.445,204) 9.1 thousand). Out of total collateral held, securities having market value of Rs. 547,933 thousand (2006: Rs 289,637 thousand) have been kept with IGI Finex Securities for onward deposit with Karachi and Lahore Exchanges for meeting the exposure deposit requirement.



10 **SHORT-TERM INVESTMENTS**

10.1 Particulars of investments by category

Particulars of investments by cat	egory	2007			Restated 2006	
	Held by IGI BANK	Given as collateral	Total	Held by IO BANK	GI Given as collateral	Total
Held to maturity			(Rupe	es in thousand)		
Certificate of investments	-	-	-	50,000	-	50,000
Fund placements	240,000	-	240,000	40,149	-	40,149
Term deposit receipts	100,000	-	100,000	300,000	-	300,000
	340,000	-	340,000	390,149	-	390,149
Held for trading						
Federal investment bonds	2,103	-	2,103	2,378	-	2,378
Pakistan investment bonds	1,392	-	1,392	1,482	-	1,482
Market treasury bills	197,759	-	197,759	-	97,372	97,372
	201,254	-	201,254	3,860	97,372	101,232
Available-for-sale						
Listed term finance certificates	152,579	-	152,579	235,900	-	235,900
Unlisted term finance certificates	59,995	-	59,995	14,445	-	14,445
Pre-IPO investment in term						
finance certificates	50,000	-	50,000	-	-	-
Mutual fund units (open ended)	513,169	-	513,169	95,859	-	95,859
Listed shares / certificates	166,071	-	166,071	87,006	59,537	146,543
Unlisted shares / certificates	62,782	-	62,782	62,782	-	62,782
	1,004,596	-	1,004,596	495,992	59,537	555,529
	1,545,850	-	1,545,850	890,001	156,909	1,046,910
				Note	2007	2006
						(Restated
Particulars of investments by typ	e				(Rupees in th	ousand)
Investments in:						
Certificate of investments						50,000

			(Nestateu)	
Particulars of investments by type		(Rupees in thousand)		
Investments in:				
Certificate of investments		-	50,000	
Fund placements	10.2.1	240,000	40,149	
Term deposit receipts	10.2.1	100,000	300,000	
Government securities	10.2.2	201,254	101,232	
Listed term finance certificates	10.2.3	152,579	235,900	
Unlisted term finance certificates	10.2.3	59,995	14,445	
Pre-IPO investment in term finance certificates	10.2.3	50,000	-	
Mutual fund units (open ended)	10.2.5	513,169	95,859	
Listed shares / certificates	10.2.6	166,071	146,543	
Unlisted shares / certificates	10.2.6	62,782	62,782	
		1,545,850	1,046,910	

10.2.1 These carry rate of return ranging from 10.25% to 10.8% (2006: 10.90% to 23%) per annum and are maturing on various dates by September 27, 2007.

			2007			2006	
			Face Value			Face Value	
10.2.2	Particulars	Maturity date	Rupees in thousand	Coupon rate	Maturity date	Rupees in thousand	Coupon rate
Fe	deral investment bonds	12-Jan-2008	2,200	15% per annum paid semi-annually	12-Jan-2008	2,200	15% per annum paid semi-annually
Tr	easury bills	16-Aug-2007	200,000	8.79%	26-Oct-2006	100,000	8.59%
Pa	kistan investment bonds	18-Jun-2012	1,400	11% per annum paid semi-annually	18-Jun-2012	1,400	11% per annum paid semi-annually

10.2



10.2.3 Particulars of TFCs: *

Number of certificates		Particulars	20	007	2006		
2007	2006			(Rupees in t	housand)		
			Amortised	Market	Amortised	Market	
		LISTED TFCs	cost	value	cost	value	
		Investment banks and companies					
_	1,000	First Dawood Investment Bank Limited	_	_	5,059	5,075	
	-,	Commercial banks			,	,	
2,000	2,000	Standard Chartered Bank (Pakistan) Limited I	6,765	5,707	10,456	10,086	
4587	4587	Standard Chartered Bank (Pakistan) Limited II	22,907	21,981	22,917	21,771	
2,000	2,000	Standard Chartered Bank (Pakistan) Limited III	9,996	10,296	10,000	10,000	
6,352	6,352	United Bank Limited II	31,757	30,487	31,759	30,171	
-	10,000	Bank Alfalah Limited	-	-	49,990	50,240	
		Leasing					
190	190	Al-Zamin Leasing Modaraba	950	893	950	912	
		Refinery					
1,448	1,448	Chanda Oil & Gas Securitization Company Limited	ed 5,749	5,907	6,603	6,570	
		Naimat Basal Oil & Gas Securitization Company					
5,913	5,913	Limited	18,057	18,463	24,430	24,674	
		Miscellaneous					
5,903	5,903	Searle Pakistan Limited	29,503	29,503	29,515	29,588	
897	897	Pakistan Services Limited	1,921	1,950	3,202	3,242	
8,715	8,715	TeleCard Limited	31,754	26,991	43,557	39,202	
2,000	2,000	WorldCALL Telecom Limited	1,350	401	4,393	4,369	
			160,709	152,579	242,831	235,900	
				,	0007	2007	
					2007 Dumana in Ala	2006	
				(1	Rupees in th Amortised		
		UNLISTED TFCs			Amortisce	COST	
_	2,000	Development Securitisation Trust			_	4,445	
5,000	-	Jahangir Siddiqui & Co.		24	,995	-	
5,000	_	Three Stars (Pvt.) Limited			,000	_	
2,000	2,000	Security Leasing Corporation Limited			,000	10,000	
ŕ	•			59	,995	14,445	
		Pre-IPO investments in TFCs					
.					000		
5,000	-	Pak Electron			,000	-	
5,000	-	Shahmurad Sugar Mills Limited			,000		
. ~				50			

^{*} Secured, unless specified otherwise.



10.2.4 Other particulars of TFCs are as follows:

Particulars	Certificates denomination	Profit rate per annum	Profit pa yment	Redemption terms
Standard Chartered Bank (Pakistan) Limited (I)	5,000	Cut off yield of latest auction of 5-years PIB + 2.25% p.a. (floor 11.00%, cap 15.50%).	Semi-annually	Redemption will commence from the 54th month of the issue date.
Standard Chartered Bank (Pakistan) Limited (II)	5,000	Floor 5%, cap 10.75%, cut off yield of 5-years PIB + 0.75%.	Semi-annually	Redemption will commence from the 54th month of the issue date.
Standard Chartered Bank (Pakistan) Limited (III)	5,000	Six months KIBOR + 2% .	Semi-annually	Redemption of Rs. 1 in the first 8 semi- annual installments. The remaining principal will be redeemed in six semi- annual installments.
United Bank Limited (II)	5,000	1.35% p.a. + Trading yield 8 year PIBs.	Semi-annually	Bullet redemption at the end of 8th year.
Al-Zamin Leasing Modaraba	5,000	Floor of 9.5% p.a. or profit expected to be around 1.5% p.a.	Profit on half-yearly basis, final profit will be paid on the basis of annual audited financial statements.	Payable in 3 installments starting from 3rd, 4th & 5th year.
Chanda Oil & Gas Securitization Company Limited	5,000	Last 7 days average ask side of 3 months KIBOR + 3.25 bps floor 8.95% cap 13%.	Quarterly	Redemption will commence after a grace period of 6 months.
Naimat Basal Oil & Gas Securitization Company Limited	5,000	Ask side of six-month KIBOR + 2.5%, (floor 7.5%, cap 13%).	Monthly	Payable in 60 monthly installments. During 1st six months, only 3% of the principal will be redeemed, and 97% of the principal will be redeemed in 54 equal monthly installements after 6 months.
Searle Pakistan Limited	5,000	Average ask rate of six months KIBOR + 2.5%	Semi-annually	0.04% of the principal will be redeemed within 12 months and the remaining principal will be redeemed in 8 equal semi-annual installments of 12.495 % of the principal each.
Pakistan Services Limited	5,000	2.25% over SBP's discount rate per annum (floor of 9.75% cap of 13.75%.)	Semi-annually	Principal redemption will take place in seven equal semi annual installments and will commence from the 24th month of the date of public subscription after a grace period of 18 months.
TeleCard Limited	5,000	Floating rate of Base rate (base rate = average of 6 month KIBOR) + 3.75 % p.a (with no floor and cap)	Semi-annually	Ten equal semi-annual installments commencing from 18 months from the issue date.
WorldCALL Telecom Limited	5,000	1.75% over SBP's discount rate with a floor of 12.25% and a ceiling of 16.25%.	Semi-annually	Redemption of Rs 1 in the first 3 semi annual installments. Rest of the principal will be redeemed in 7 equal semi annual installments.
Jahangir Siddiqui & Co	5,000	Average ask rate of six months KIBOR + 2.5% (Floor 6 % and ceiling 16%)	Semi-annually	"Principal redemption will be as follows: a) 6-54th month 0.18% of the principal b) 60th month 49.91% of the principal c) 66th month 49.91% of the principal
Three Stars (Pvt.) Limited	5,000	Average ask rate of six months KIBOR + 2.5%.	Quarterly	Bullet payment at the time of maturity.
Security Leasing Corporation Limited	5,000	Average ask rate of six months KIBOR + 2.45%.	Semi-annually	Eight equal semi-annual installments commencing from 18 months from the date of issue.
Pak Electron	5,000	Average ask rate of six months KIBOR + 2.5%.(with no floor and no cap)	Semi-annually	Principal will be repaid in 60 equal monthly installments.
Shahmurad Sugar Mills Limited	5,000	Average ask rate of six months KIBOR + 3.25%.(with no floor and no cap)	Quarterly	Principal will be repaid in 6 equal semi- annual installments after a grace period of 2 years from the issue date.



10.2.5 Particulars of investment in mutual fund units (open ended)

0.2.5 Particulars of investment in mutual fund units (open ended)		20	07	20	06	
No. of	No. of units Particulars			(Rupees in	thousand)	
2007	2006	Turveding	Average cost	Market value	Average cost	Market value
200,000	-	Alfalah GHP Fund Income Fund (Face value Rs. 50 each)	10,000	10,033	-	-
900,131	-	AMZ Plus Income Fund (Face value Rs. 100 each)	100,000	100,919	-	-
-	423,714	AKD Opportunity Fund (Face value Rs. 50 each)	-	-	20,000	18,516
901,347	190,458	Askari Income Fund (Face value Rs. 100 each)	100,000	100,617	20,000	19,983
-	9,002	Atlas Income Fund (Face value Rs. 500 each)	-	-	5,000	4,903
-	20,000	Atlas Stock Market Funds (Face value Rs. 500 each)	-	-	10,000	13,096
406,771	89,849	Dawood Money Market Fund (Face value Rs. 100 each)	45,000	45,241	10,000	9,985
391,196	-	HBL Income Fund (Face value Rs. 100 each)	40,000	40,168	-	-
909,174	98,678	KASB Liquid Fund (Face value Rs. 100 each)	100,000	100,891	10,000	10,006
1,098,958	1,962,709	NAFA Cash Fund (Face value Rs. 10 each)	45,000	45,355	20,000	19,370
156,617	-	National Investment Trust	10,000	9,655	-	-
547,097	-	United Money Market Fund (Face value Rs. 100 each)	60,000	60,290	-	-
			510,000	513,169	95,000	95,859

10.2.6 Particulars of listed shares / certificates

No. of ordinary		listed snares / certificates	20	007	20	06
					(Rest	ated)
shares / ce	rtificates	Particulars		- (Rupees in	thousand)	
of Rs. 10)/- each		Average	Market	Average	Market
2007	2006		cost	value	cost	value
		Mutual fund (closed ended)				
500,000	500,000	PICIC Investment Fund	9,311	7,625	9,311	7,300
950,000	950,000	Atlas Fund of Funds	9,048	8,740	9,048	9,262
999,500	1,000,000	Meezan Balance Fund	9,995	10,245	10,000	10,050
4,215,559	3,665,704	First Dawood Mutual Fund	35,447	37,940	35,446	34,091
404,850	1,089,850	AKD Index Tracker Fund	4,051	5,547	10,899	10,245
500,226	500,226	UTP Growth Fund	9,116	7,003	9,116	6,503
3,403,765	-	Safeway Mutual Fund	41,866	40,845	-	-
		Leasing				
78,200	78,200	ORIX Leasing Pakistan Limited	2,715	2,326	2,715	2,006
		Investment Banks / Companies / Securities				
-	29,000	International Housing Finance Limited	-	-	218	180
500	-	Arif Habib Securities Limited	48	59	-	-
950	-	Bank Alfalah Limited	49	62	-	-
		Commercial banks				
-	1,000	PICIC Commercial Bank Limited	-	-	30	25
-	103,500	Bank of Punjab	-	-	8,587	8,559
-	500	National Bank of Pakistan Limited	-	-	92	108
		Textile spinning				
1,200,326	1,200,326	Dewan Farooque Spinning Mills Limited	12,003	10,743	12,003	8,042
605,302	500,302	Zephyr Textiles Limited	5,732	4,963	5,003	3,502
		Textile composite				
-	2,000	Nishat Mills Limited	-	-	210	210
1,758,280	-	Hira Textile Mills Limited	21,979	17,583	-	-
221,551	201,410	Kohinoor Textile Mills Limited	10,887	5,926	10,887	6,395
		Balance c/f	172,247	159,607	123,565	106,478



No. of ordinary shares / certificates of Rs. 10/- each Particulars 2007 2006 Balance b/f Cement - 26,000 Lucky Cement Limited Refinery 43,975 41,980 Attock Refinery Limited	_	Average cost 172,247	Market value 159,607	(Restat in thousand) Average cost	*
of Rs. 10/- each 2007 2006 Balance b/f Cement - 26,000 Lucky Cement Limited Refinery 43,975 41,980 Attock Refinery Limited	_	Average cost	Market value	Average cost	Market
2007 2006 Balance b/f Cement - 26,000 Lucky Cement Limited Refinery 43,975 41,980 Attock Refinery Limited	_	cost	value	cost	
- 26,000 Lucky Cement Limited Refinery 43,975 41,980 Attock Refinery Limited	1	72,247	159,607	123,565	
- 26,000 Lucky Cement Limited Refinery 43,975 41,980 Attock Refinery Limited					106,478
Refinery 43,975 41,980 Attock Refinery Limited					
43,975 41,980 Attock Refinery Limited		-	-	2,782	2,692
43,975 41,980 Attock Refinery Limited					
		5,117	5,125	6,037	3,640
Power generation and distrib	ution				
- 100,000 HUB Power Company Limited		-	-	4,217	2,300
1,500 - Kot Addu Power Company Lin	ited	85	90	-	-
Oil and gas exploration					
2,200 29 Oil and Gas Development Com	pany Limited	262	264	3	4
1,700 23,500 Pakistan Oilfield Limited		555	539	8,093	7,867
1,700 - Pakistan Petroleum Limited		436	446	-	-
- 21,500 Sui Southern Gas Company Lin	nited	-	-	685	621
Technology and communicati	on				
- 978,233 Eye Television Network Limite	d	-	-	9,782	6,848
- 1,173,500 Telecard Limited		-	-	14,180	13,319
- 316 World call Telecom Limited		-	-	3	
Paper & Board				2.112	2 (50
- 12,700 Packages Limited (a related par	ty)	-	-	2,113	2,659
Synthetic and Rayon					
- 10,000 Dewan Salman Fibre Limited		-	-	112	112
	1	78,702	166,071	171,572	146,543
UNLISTED SHARES				2007 (Rupees in the	2006
CHEISTED SITURES				Cos	
Miscellaneous					
4,000,000 4,000,000 DHA Cogen Limited				40,000	40,000
216,216 216,216 System Ltd				10,000	10,000
1,123,318 1,123,318 Techlogix Limited				12,782	12,782
				62,782	62,782
			Note	2007	2006
1 ADVANCES, DEPOSITS AND PREPAYM	IENTS			(Rupees in th	iousand)
Advance against leases			11.1	1,903	18,545
Short-term deposits			11.2	115,000	115,000
Advance to suppliers				17,288	5,534
Prepaid expenses			11.3	7,701	12,054
Receivable from NCCPL / CDC				1,400	-
Others				423	571



- These represent advances paid to suppliers against assets to be leased out and carry mark-up at rates ranging from 14.95% to 15.41% (2006: 12.5% to 15%). 11.1
- This represents interest free deposit placed with IGI Finex Securities Limited (a wholly owned subsidiary) for meeting the exposure deposit requirements arising on trading in future and continuous funding system transactions.
- 11.3 This includes Rs. 7,446 thousand (2006: Rs. 8,495 thousand) in respect of advance rent of premises utilised by IGI BANK.

			2007	2006
12	INTEREST, MARK-UP AND PROFIT ACCRUED		(Rupees in the	ousand)
	Investments			
	- government securities		160	160
	- term finance certificates		6,709	5,935
			6,869	6,095
	Finances		68,111	20,727
	Fund placements		2,933	1,443
	Deposits with banks		361	61
			78,274	28,326
			2007	2006
				Restated
13	TRADE DEBTS		(Rupees in the	ousand)
	Secured			
	Considered good			187,848
			2007	2006
1.4	OTHER RECEIVANT EC		2007	2006
14	OTHER RECEIVABLES		(Rupees in the	ousana)
	Secured - considered good			
	Assets repossessed in respect of terminated lease contracts		12,272	5,967
	Unsecured - considered good			
	Dividend receivable	14.1	18,300	2,501
	Receivable against tender offer	14.2	6,240	-
	Excise duty paid on behalf of customers		4,471	4,471
	Positive fair value of derivative financial instruments		-	792
	Due from related parties:			
	Packages Limited		-	963
	IGI Finex Securities Limited		20,869	-
	IGI Funds Limited		2,572	1,377
	IGI Insurance Limited		_	1,067
			23,441	3,407
	Others		3,174	2,750
	Unsecured - considered doubtful			,
	Receivable from lessees in satisfaction of claims		6,539	5,094
			74,437	24,982
	Less: provision for bad and doubtful receivables		(6,539)	(5,094)
			(7.000	10.000
			67,898	19,888

- 14.1 This includes dividend amounting to Rs 18,200 thousand receivable from IGI Finex Securities Limited.
- This represents amount receivable in respect of sale of shares of a listed company persuant to a tender offer 14.2 made by a financial institution.



15	CACII	A NID D	NIZ DAT	ANCEC				2007 (Rupees in t	2006 chousand)
15	CASH	AND DA	NK BAL	ANCES					
	In ha	nd						51	91
		rrent acco							
		State Band Others	k of Pakista	n				278	649
	-	local cu	rrencv					4,023	104,188
			currencies					950	342
	.							4,973	104,530
		ving accou local curre						264,664	91,708
		rocur curre	one y					269,966	196,978
16	SHAR	E CAPIT	ΓAL						
	Auth	orised ca	pital						
	20	07	20	06					
		Number	of shares -						
	100.00	000	100.00	000			Ordinary shares of	1 000 000	1 000 000
	100,00	0,000	100,00	0,000	=		Rs 10 each		
	Issued, su	ıbscribed	and paid-ı	ıp capital					
		2007			2006				
	Issued for cash	Issued as bonus shares	Total	Issued for cash	Issued as bonus shares	Total			
			No. of	shares					
	25,000,000	_	25,000,000	25,000,000	_	25,000,000	Ordinar y shares paid in cash	250,000	250,000
	23,000,000						Ordinary shares issued as		
	25,000,000	16,917,500	16,917,500 41,917,500	25,000,000	16,917,500 16,917,500	16,917,500 41,917,500	bonus shares	169,175 419,175	169,175 419,175
	46,109,250	4,191,750	4,191,750 46,109,250	-	-	-	Bonus shares issued during the year Right shares issued during the year	41,917 461,092	-
	71,109,250		92,218,500	25,000,000	16,917,500	41,917,500	:	922,184	419,175
16.1		surance L each of l	imited, a [GI BANK	related pa	arty, hold ne 30, 200	s 11,523	thousand (2006: 14,677 th	ousand) ordii	nary shares of
							Note	2007	2006
								(D	Restated
17	RESER	EVES						(Rupees in t	nousana)
	Capital	reserve							
		tutory res					17.1	97,098	97,098
		e reserves						55.400	07.005
		neral reser	rve profit / (los	:c)				55,408 (7,155)	97,325 32,002
	опаррі	opriated	Prom / (108	is j				145,351	226,425



Statutory reserve represents 20% of the profit after taxation set aside to comply with the Regulation No. 2 of Part III of the Prudential Regulation for Non-Banking Finance Companies issued by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan.

18	DEFICIT ON REVALUATION OF INVESTMENTS - NET	Note	2007 (Rupees in th	2006 Restated tousand)
	Net deficit on revaluation of:			
	- government securities		(592)	(455)
	- term finance certificates		(8,130)	(6,931)
	- mutual funds units (open ended)		3,169	859
	- quoted shares and certificates		(12,631)	(25,029)
	 forward sale of quoted shares and certificates 			792
		18.1	(18,184)	(30,764)
	Related deferred tax asset - net	23	207	159
			(17,977)	(30,605)
18.1	Particulars of (deficit) / surplus on revaluation of investments - new Opening balance Surplus arising on revaluation of investments during the year Transferred to the profit and loss account on disposal of investments Closing balance	t	(30,764) 33,777 (21,197) (18,184)	(55,791) 57,622 (32,595) (30,764)
			2007 (Rupees in th	2006
19	TERM FINANCE CERTIFICATES / PRE-IPO SUBSCRIPTION	I	(Kupees in ti	iousanu)
	Pre-IPO subscription towards term finance certificates	19.1	_	375,000
	Term finance certificates	19.1	499,961	-
	Less: transaction costs	19.2	4,040	5,050
	Lebbi danbactori cobb		495,921	369,950
	Less: current maturity of term finance certificates and transaction cos	S	61,565	-
	2000. Carrone maturity of term intance certificates and transaction cos		434,356	369,950

- These represent listed Term Finance Certificates (TFCs) issued by IGI BANK in July 10, 2006 having tenor of 5 years. The total issue comprises of Private Placement (Pre-IPO) of Rs 375 million and Initial Public Offering (IPO) of Rs. 125 million. These TFC's are secured against the present and future movable fixed assets and current assets of IGI BANK and carry mark-up at KIBOR + 225 basis points (2.25%) per annum payable semi-annually with no floor and cap. The principal amount of these TFCs is redeemable within 5 years in 8 equal semi-annual installments in arrears after a grace period of 12 months from the date of issue. The issue of these TFCs has been approved by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan vide their letter No. SMD/Co.57 (1)/06/2006 dated June 26, 2006 and by the Lahore Stock Exchange (Guarantee) Limited vide their letter No. LSE/12935 dated May 29, 2006 and letter No. 14147 dated June 27, 2006.
- Transaction cost incurred on issue of TFCs has been adjusted from the related liability and is amortised over the term of TFCs using the effective interest method.



20	LONG-TERM FINANCE	Note	2007 (Rupees in tl	2006 housand)
	Secured			
	Local currency - banking companies	20.1	1,203,335	1,308,333
	Less: current maturity of long-term finance		421,666	615,000
		-	781,669	693,333

20.1 This includes:

- Financing facility of Rs. 300,000 thousand obtained from a banking company in three tranches of Rs. 100,000 thousand each. The principal amount is repayable in four equal semi-annual installments commencing from eighteen months after disbursement of each tranche and carries floating mark-up rate calculated every six months on the basis of the last six months market treasury bills auctioned cutof yield plus 3% per annum, with a floor of 5% per annum and a ceiling of 8% per annum. The facility is secured by a first pari passu registered charge on IGI BANK'S present and future assets, with a margin of 25%.
- Financing facility of Rs. 200,000 thousand obtained from a banking company with a tenor of three years, repayable in four equal semi-annual installments commencing from eighteen months from the date of disbursement. The principal carries mark-up at the rate of 6-month KIBOR ask side (average) plus 1.25% p.a. payable semi-annually. The facility is secured by a first pari passu charge on IGI BANK's present and future assets, with a margin of 25%.
- Financing facility of Rs. 200,000 thousand obtained from a banking company with a tenor of three years, repayable in six equal semi-annual installments. The principal carries mark-up at the rate of 6months KIBOR (ask side) average + 1.50% per annum. The facility is secured by first pari passu charge on leased assets, book debts, receivables and securities amounting to Rs. 271 million.
- Financing facility of Rs. 100,000 thousand obtained from a banking company with a tenor of three years, repayable in four equal semi-annual installments of Rs. 25,000 thousand starting from 18 months from the date of disbursement. The finance carries mark-up at a floating rate of 6-month KIBOR (ask side) + 1.75% per annum payable semi-annually. The facility is secured by a first pari passu charge on leased assets amounting to Rs. 135 million.
- Financing facility of Rs. 200,000 thousand obtained from a banking company with a tenor of three years, repayable in five equal semi-annual installments of Rs. 40,000 thousand starting from 13 months from the date of disbursement. The principal carries mark-up at a floating rate of 6-month KIBOR (ask side) average + 2% per annum payable semi-annually. The facility is secured by a first pari passu charge on IGI BANK'S movable assets, receivables, leased assets and leased receivables amounting to Rs.267 million with a margin of 25%.
- Financing facility of Rs. 200,000 thousand obtained from a banking company with a tenor of three years, repayable in twelve equal quarterly installments of Rs. 16,667 thousand starting from the date of disbursement. The finance carries mark-up at a floating rate of 6-month KIBOR (ask side) average + 2% per annum payable quarterly. The facility is secured by a first pari passu charge on all present and future leased assets, hypothecation of movable assets and receivables of IGI BANK with a margin as prescribed in SBP's Prudential Regulations or the banking company's practice whichever is higher.



- Financing facility of Rs. 200,000 thousand obtained from a banking company with a tenor of three years repayable in four equal semi-annual installments commencing from eighteen months from the date of disbursement. The principal carries mark-up at a floating rate of 6- months KIBOR (ask side) + 2% per annum payable semi-annually. The facility is secured by a first pari passu charge on all present and future assets and receivables of IGI BANK with a margin of 25%.
- Financing facility of Rs. 250,000 thousand obtained from a banking company with a tenor of three years repayable in four equal semi-annual installments commencing eighteen months from the date of disbursement. The finance carries mark-up at a floating rate of 6-months KIBOR (ask side) + 1.90% per annum payable semi-annually. The facility is secured by a first pari passu charge on all present and future assets and receivables of IGI BANK with a margin of 25%.
- Financing facility of Rs. 300,000 thousand obtained from a banking company with a tenor of three years repayable in four equal semi-annual installments commencing eighteen months from the date of disbursement. The finance carries mark-up at a floating rate of 6-months KIBOR (ask side) + 2% per annum payable semi-annually. The facility is secured by a first pari passu charge on all present and future assets and receivables of IGI BANK with a margin of 25%.

21	21 LONG-TERM CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSITS		2007 (Rupees in	2006 thousand)
	Unsecured			
	Local currency			
	- Financial institutions		400,000	-
	- Individuals	21.1	420,375	284,741
	- Others		66,996	43,785
		21.2	887,371	328,526
	Less: current maturity of long-term certificates of deposit		359,316	39,467
			528,055	289,059

- These include certificates of deposit amounting to Rs. 1,600 thousand (2006: Rs. 500 thousand) issued to employees at mark-up rate of 10.5% to 11.50% (2006: 11.25%) and certificates of deposit amounting to Rs. 16,688 thousand (2006: Rs. 20,000 thousand) payable in respect of acquisition of IGI Finex Securities Limited.
- 21.2 These certificates of deposit have contractual maturities ranging from 1 to 5 years (2006: 1 to 5 years) from the contract date. Expected rates of return payable on these certificates of deposits are 4.75% to 13% (2006: 4.75% to 17.75%) per annum.

22	LONG-TERM DEPOSITS ON LEASE CONTRACTS	Note	2007 (Rupees in t	2006 thousand)
	Deposits on lease contracts	22.1	515,228	420,767
	Less: current maturity of deposits on lease contracts	_	85,497	53,315
		_	429,731	367,452

These represent interest free security deposits received against lease contracts which are repayable / adjustable at the expiry / termination of the respective leases.



23	DEFERRED TAX (ASSETS) / LIABILITIES - NET	Note	2007 (Rupees in the	2006 nousand)
	Deferred tax assets arising in respect of - Provision for bad and doubtful loans / potential lease losses - Carry forward of assessed income tax losses - Deficit on revaluation of investments Deferred tax liabilities arising in respect of - Accelerated tax depreciation	23.1	(15,707) (182,764) (207) (198,678)	(12,356) (102,670) (159) (115,185)
	- Transaction costs in respect of TFCs issued	23.2	$\frac{1,414}{(4,772)}$	1,768 40,994
	IGI BANK has an aggregate amount of Rs. 522,183 thousand in res 30, 2007 on which the management has recognised deferred tax thousand. This represents the management's best estimate of prof future years in the form of reduced tax liability as the IGI BANK win these years against losses carried forward from prior years. The and based on the projected financial statements of the bank for the next	debit be bable be would be nount of	alance amounti nefit expected t able to set off t this benefit has	ng Rs. 182,764 o be realised in he profit earned
	I	Note	2007	2006
23.2	Movement in deferred tax (asset) / liability		(Rupees in th	ousand)
	Opening balance Reversal during the year		40,994 (45,718)	42,570 (17,927)
	Deferred tax impact on (deficit) / surplus on revaluation of inves	tments	(4,724) (48) (4,772)	24,643 16,351 40,994
24	SHORT-TERM FINANCE - secured			

This represents amount borrowed from a commercial banks against a short term running finance facility amounting to Rs. 200,000 thousand (2006: Rs. 200,000 thousand). The amount is secured by a first pari passu charge and hypothecation on IGI BANK's present and future receivables and book debts. This facility carries mark-up at 1-month KIBOR rate plus 1.5% per annum (2006: 1-month KIBOR rate plus 1.5% per annum).

Running finance utilised under mark-up arrangement

24.1 ________

237

25	SHORT-TERM CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT	Note	2007 (Rupees in t	2006 (housand)
	Unsecured			
	Local currency			
	- Financial institutions		1,350,000	1,250,000
	- Individuals		296,416	183,155
	- Others	_	193,743	276,559
		25.1	1.840.159	1.709.714

These certificates of deposits have contractual maturities ranging from 1 to 12 months (2006: 1 to 12 months) from the contract date. Expected rates of return payable on these certificates of deposits are 8.75% to 11.65% (2006: 6.25% to 14.25%) per annum.



		Note	2007 (Rupees in	2006 thousand)
26	BORROWINGS FROM FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS			
	Securities sold under repurchase agreement		-	97,347
	Unsecured borrowings	_	465,000	197,000
		26.1	465,000	294,347
26.1	These borrowings carry mark-up at rates ranging from 8.80% and are repayable on various dates by July 17, 2007.	to 9.75% (200	6: 8.00% to 9.5	0%) per annum
			2007	2006
27	INTEREST AND MARK-UP ACCRUED		(Rupees in t	thousand)
	Interest and mark-up accrued on:			
	- Long-term finance		11,939	7,732
	- Short-term finance		331	331
	- Borrowings from financial institutions		2,319	10
	- TFCs		30,178	435
	- Certificates of deposit	_	58,450	51,429
		=	103,217	59.937_
			2007	2006
			2007	Restated
28	ACCRUED EXPENSES AND OTHER LIABILITIES		(Rupees in t	
20	ACCROSS EXTERNOLOGICAL ENTREMENTES		(Rupees III)	inousunu)
	Accrued expenses		10,750	8,036
	Payable to customers on account of excess recoveries		3,028	3,028
	Payable to customers in respect of brokerage business			
	- Related parties		-	29,643
	- Others		-	65,964
	Payable to IGI Insurance limited - Related party		12,883	-
	Unclaimed dividends		347	777
	Payable to employee gratuity scheme	36.1.2	2,078	2,845
	Advances from lessees		35,428	7,617
	Advance insurance recoveries from customers		14,799	10,263
	Payable in respect of non-competition fee		-	15,000
	Others	_	9,837	7,062
		=	89,150	150,235_



29 CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS

29.1 **Taxation**

(a) The provision for taxation has been computed by IGI BANK at the rate applicable to a public company. In the original assessments made by the Deputy Commissioner of Income Tax (DCIT), the rate for the assessment years 1991-1992 to 2000-2001 and 2002-2003 applied in computing the tax liability was that applicable to a banking company. However, in the appeals filed against the original assessments upto the assessment year 1997-1998, the Commissioner of Income Tax (Appeals) [CIT(A)] directed the DCIT to apply the rate applicable to a public company. Subsequent to the order of CIT(A) the Income Tax Department filed various appeals before the Income Tax Appellate Tribunal (ITAT) against the directions of CIT(A). The ITAT, in its decisions in respect of assessment years 1991-1992 to 1997-1998 held that investment banks are not banking companies and therefore the rate of tax applicable to a public company should be applied while determining the tax liability. Subsequent to the decision of ITAT, the department had filed appeals against the ITAT orders before the honourable Lahore High Court which are pending to date.

In respect of the aforementioned matters the Federal Board of Revenue had given its consent to the proposal of Director General, LTU, Lahore to withdraw the appeals relating to the tax status of investment banks.

In the original assessment made by the DCIT for the assessment years 1995-96 to 2000-2001, dividend income was taxed by applying the tax rate applicable to the business income of a banking company instead of applying the reduced tax rate of 5% as prescribed by the law. The CIT (A) and the ITAT through its various orders have confirmed that such income is taxable at the reduced rate of 5% in respect of assessment years 1995-96 to 1997-98. However the tax authorities have filed appeals against the orders of ITAT before the Lahore High Court which are pending to date. In similar appeals of other investment banks, the Lahore High Court has already decided the matter of taxation of dividend income against the taxation authorities. In addition to the above matters, the taxation authorities have also disallowed certain expenses and made additions to taxable income on account of lease key money, lease rentals, excess perquisites and miscellaneous expenses in respect of various assessment years against which IGI BANK has filed appeals which are currently pending.

If the provision for taxation were to be made at the rate applicable to a banking company, taxation of dividend income as mentioned above and disallowance of expenses / add backs to income is decided against IGI BANK, the additional provision for all assessment years upto the tax year 2005 amounts to Rs 166 million (2006: Rs 166 million). Based on the previous decisions, the management is confident that the eventual outcome of the above matters will be decided in favour of IGI BANK and the possibility of any liability arising is considered remote.

(b) Income tax return for tax year 2003 was filed and deemed to be assessed under section 120 of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001. However, by resorting to the powers given under section 177 of the Ordinance, the CIT had selected the aforementioned tax return for audit. Against the said selection, IGI BANK had filed a writ petition in the Lahore High Court and the court had held the selection to be defective on the basis that while making this selection, the essentials required by the law were not followed by the department. It was also mentioned in the order that the CIT could initiate fresh proceedings against IGI BANK strictly in accordance with law. The Income Tax Department had filed an appeal against the decision of the Lahore High Court before the Supreme Court of Pakistan. The Supreme Court in its decision dated March 1, 2006 had directed that the department should issue fresh notices to IGI BANK in terms of Section 177 of the Ordinance disclosing criteria / reasons for selecting the above tax return for audit purposes. Pursuant to this order, IGI BANK had received notice from the department for selection of case in this regard under section 177 of the Ordinance.

> 2006 2007 (Rupees in thousand)

29.2 Commitments

29,292 Forward sale of shares Underwriting commitments 75,000 115,000 Commitments in respect of capital expenditure 5,310



30	INCOME FROM I	NVESTM	ENTS						
			20	007				2006	
		TT 114	TT 116				Re		
		Held to maturity	Held for trading	Available for sale	Total	Held to maturity	Held for trading	Available for sale	Total
					(Rupe	es in thousa	nd)		
	Interest / mark-up / pro	ofit from:							
	placements	30,134	-	-	30,134	53,627	-	-	53,627
	Government securities	-	225	8,686	8,911	-	3,805	2,023	5,828
	US dollar bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,645	2,645
	TFCs	-	-	26,946	26,946	-	-	20,781	20,781
		30,134	225	35,632	65,991	53,627	3,805	25,449	82,881
	Dividend income	-	-	33,478	33,478	-	523	12,854	13,377
	Gain / (loss) on disposa	ıl of:							
	Government securities	-	_	_	-	-	(17,617)	(28,680)	(46,297)
	TFCs	-	-	464	464	-	-	52	52
	Mutual fund units (open								
	end)	-	-	15,270	15,270	-	-	10,253	10,253
	Listed shares / certificates	-	-	5,463	5,463	-	(166)	68,753	68,587
			-	21,197	21,197	-	(17,783)	50,378	32,595
		30,134	225	90,307	120,666	53,627	(13,455)	88,681	128,853
						Note		2007	2006
31	INCOME FROM L	OANS						(Rupees in th	ousand)
	Mark-up / interest or							121,692	87,716
	Documentation charge	ges and otl	ner loan re	lated incon	ne			2,830	3,283
22	INCOME EDOM I		NANCE					124,522	90,999
32	INCOME FROM L		NANCE					224.070	164 600
	Mark-up on lease fin Front-end fees, docu		aharaas as	ad other				224,979	164,602
	lease related incon		charges at	id other				5,569	11,651
	lease related filcon	ile						230,548	176,253
33	INCOME FROM F	UND PLA	ACEMEN	TS				230,340	170,233
	Securities purchased	under resa							
	financial institution							72	29,563
	Income from continuction carry over transact		ng system	transaction	ıs /			82,789	57,677
								82,861	87,240
34	FINANCE COSTS	:C	4					61,051	
	Mark-up on term fina								02.954
	Mark-up on long-term Mark-up on certificat							129,920 255,173	93,854
	Mark-up on short-ter							255,175	215,117 2,586
	Mark-up on borrowing			etitutione				36,293	2,380
	Bank charges	ngs mom i	manciai III	SHUHOHS				153	313
	Dunix Charges							482,873	337,970
								.02,075	221,210



35	ADMINISTRATION AND GENERAL EXPENSES	Note	2007 (Rupees i	2006 n thousand)
	Salaries, allowances and benefits		85,577	65,262
	Contribution to provident fund		3,750	2,478
	Gratuity scheme expense	36.1.6	1,610	1,528
	Contribution to employees' old-age benefit institution		381	176
	Depreciation on property and equipment	3.1	14,493	7,930
	Amortisation on intangible assets	3.2	11,302	5,187
	Rent, rates and taxes		17,218	11,935
	Travelling and entertainment		6,473	3,387
	Telephone, telex and fax		5,844	4,078
	Printing, postage and stationery		5,447	4,167
	Insurance		1,888	1,373
	Lighting, heating and cooling		3,125	2,413
	Repairs and maintenance		4,256	1,873
	Brokerage and commission		13,841	13,200
	Legal and professional fees		11,310	9,314
	Subscriptions		2,142	529
	Advertisement		14,680	1,701
	Other expenses		4,658	5,134
		:	207,995	141,665

EMPLOYEE BENEFITS 36

36.1 Gratuity scheme

As mentioned in note 2.16.2, IGI BANK operates an approved funded gratuity scheme. The scheme provides for gratuity benefits for all permanent employees who have completed the prescribed qualifying period of service with IGI BANK.

Annual provision is based on actuarial valuation and the latest valuation of the scheme was carried out as at June 30, 2007 using Projected Unit Credit Method.

36.1.1 Principal actuarial assumptions

The following principal actuarial assumptions were used for the valuation of gratuity scheme:

The following principal accountant assumptions were used in	or this variation of Bra	control senionic.	
		2007	2006
Expected rate of increase in salary		8.89%	9.52%
Discount rate		11.00%	11.65%
Expected rate of return on plan assets		11.00%	11.65%
	Note	2007	2006
36.1.2 Amount recognised in the balance sheet		(Rupees i	n thousand)
Present value of defined benefit obligation	36.1.3	8,059	6,462
Fair value of plan assets	36.1.4	(7,220)	(4,755)
Unrecognised actuarial gain (net)		1,239	1,138
		2,078	2,845
36.1.3 Movement in the defined benefit obligation:	_		
Present value of defined benefit obligation at the beginning	g of the year	6,462	5,797
Interest cost	•	650	601
Current service cost		1,786	1,379
Benefits paid		(549)	(1,315)
Settlement cost		(261)	-
Actuarial gain on obligation	_	(29)	
Present value of defined benefit obligation at the end of the	e year	8,059	6,462



36.1.4	Movement in the fair value of plan ass	sets		Note	2007 (Rupees i	2006 in thousand)
	Fair value of plan asset at the beginning				4.755	3,542
	Expected return on plan assets	or the year			538	423
	Contributions to the fund				2,377	1,500
	Benefits paid				(549)	(1,315)
	Actuarial loss on plan assets				99	605
	Fair value of plan assets at the end of the	year		_	7,220	4,755
36.1.5	Movement of liability					
	Balance at the beginning of the year				2,845	2,817
	Expense for the year			36.1.6	1,610	1,528
	Contributions during the year				(2,377)	(1,500)
	Balance at the end of the year			_	2,078	2,845
36.1.6	Gratuity scheme expense recognised in	n the profi	t and loss acc	count		
	Current service cost				1,786	1,379
	Interest cost				650	601
	Expected return on plan assets				(538)	(423)
	Settlement cost				(261)	-
	Net actuarial gain recognised during the	year			(27)	(29)
				_	1,610	1,528
36.1.7	Plan assets comprised of following:	_	200	7	2000	5
36.1.7	Plan assets comprised of following:	_	200 (Rupees in	7 Percentage	2000 (Rupees in	Percentage
36.1.7	Plan assets comprised of following:	_				
36.1.7	Plan assets comprised of following: Mutual fund units / shares	_	(Rupees in	Percentage	(Rupees in	Percentage
36.1.7		_	(Rupees in thousand)	Percentage composition	(Rupees in thousand)	Percentage composition
36.1.7	Mutual fund units / shares	_	(Rupees in thousand)	Percentage composition	(Rupees in thousand)	Percentage composition
36.1.7	Mutual fund units / shares Bank account and short term deposits	_ 	(Rupees in thousand) 4,801 4,431	Percentage composition 66% 61%	(Rupees in thousand) 3,753 1,813	Percentage composition 79% 38%
	Mutual fund units / shares Bank account and short term deposits	_ = eficit on th	(Rupees in thousand) 4,801 4,431 (2,012) 7,220	Percentage composition 66% 61% (28%) 100	(Rupees in thousand) 3,753 1,813 (811)	Percentage composition 79% 38% (17%)
	Mutual fund units / shares Bank account and short term deposits Benefits due	= eficit on th 2007	(Rupees in thousand) 4,801 4,431 (2,012) 7,220	Percentage composition 66% 61% (28%) 100	(Rupees in thousand) 3,753 1,813 (811)	Percentage composition 79% 38% (17%)
36.1.8	Mutual fund units / shares Bank account and short term deposits Benefits due	2007	(Rupees in thousand) 4,801 4,431 (2,012) 7,220 e plan assets	Percentage composition 66% 61% (28%) 100 is as follows:	(Rupees in thousand) 3,753 1,813 (811) 4,755	Percentage composition 79% 38% (17%) 100
36.1.8	Mutual fund units / shares Bank account and short term deposits Benefits due 5 years data in respect of (surplus) / de	2007	(Rupees in thousand) 4,801 4,431 (2,012) 7,220 re plan assets 2006	Percentage composition 66% 61% (28%) 100 is as follows: 2005	(Rupees in thousand) 3,753 1,813 (811) 4,755	Percentage composition 79% 38% (17%) 100 2003
36.1.8	Mutual fund units / shares Bank account and short term deposits Benefits due 5 years data in respect of (surplus) / dee Present value of defined benefit obligation	2007 8,059	(Rupees in thousand) 4,801 4,431 (2,012) 7,220 re plan assets 2006 6,462	Percentage composition 66% 61% (28%) 100 is as follows: 2005	(Rupees in thousand) 3,753 1,813 (811) 4,755 2004 5,481	Percentage composition 79% 38% (17%) 100 2003
36.1.8	Mutual fund units / shares Bank account and short term deposits Benefits due 5 years data in respect of (surplus) / de Present value of defined benefit obligation Fair value of plan assets Deficit	8,059 (7,220) 839	(Rupees in thousand) 4,801 4,431 (2,012) 7,220 te plan assets 2006 6,462 (4,755) 1,707	Percentage composition 66% 61% (28%) 100 is as follows: 2005 5,797 (3,542) 2,255	(Rupees in thousand) 3,753 1,813 (811) 4,755 2004 5,481 (3,149)	Percentage composition 79% 38% (17%) 100 2003 7,269
36.1.8	Mutual fund units / shares Bank account and short term deposits Benefits due 5 years data in respect of (surplus) / de Present value of defined benefit obligation Fair value of plan assets	8,059 (7,220) 839	(Rupees in thousand) 4,801 4,431 (2,012) 7,220 te plan assets 2006 6,462 (4,755) 1,707	Percentage composition 66% 61% (28%) 100 is as follows: 2005 5,797 (3,542) 2,255	(Rupees in thousand) 3,753 1,813 (811) 4,755 2004 5,481 (3,149)	Percentage composition 79% 38% (17%) 100 2003 7,269
36.1.8 36.1.9	Mutual fund units / shares Bank account and short term deposits Benefits due 5 years data in respect of (surplus) / de Present value of defined benefit obligation Fair value of plan assets Deficit 5 years data in respect of experience ad	2007 8,059 (7,220) 839 ljustments 2007	(Rupees in thousand) 4,801 4,431 (2,012) 7,220 te plan assets 2006 6,462 (4,755) 1,707 s is as follows 2006	Percentage composition 66% 61% (28%) 100 is as follows: 2005 5,797 (3,542) 2,255	(Rupees in thousand) 3,753 1,813 (811) 4,755 2004 5,481 (3,149) 2,332	Percentage composition 79% 38% (17%) 100 2003 7,269 - 7,269
36.1.8 36.1.9	Mutual fund units / shares Bank account and short term deposits Benefits due 5 years data in respect of (surplus) / de Present value of defined benefit obligation Fair value of plan assets Deficit	8,059 (7,220) 839	(Rupees in thousand) 4,801 4,431 (2,012) 7,220 te plan assets 2006 6,462 (4,755) 1,707 s is as follows	Percentage composition 66% 61% (28%) 100 is as follows: 2005 5,797 (3,542) 2,255	(Rupees in thousand) 3,753 1,813 (811) 4,755 2004 5,481 (3,149) 2,332	Percentage composition 79% 38% (17%) 100 2003 7,269 - 7,269

- 36.1.10 Actual return on plan assets during the year was Rs. 637 thousand (2006: Rs. 1,028 thousand).
- 36.1.11 Based on actuarial advice IGI BANK intends to charge an amount of approximately Rs. 2,031 thousand in the financial statements for the year ending June 30, 2008.
- **36.1.12** The information provided in notes 36.1.1 to 36.1.11 has been obtained from the valuation carried out by an independent actuary as at June 30, 2007.

36.2 **Defined contribution plan**

An amount of Rs. 3,750 thoausand (2006: Rs. 2,478 thousand) has been charged during the year in respect of contributory provident fund maintained by IGI BANK.



37	OTHER OPERATING INCOME	Note	2007 (Rupees	2006 in thousand)
	Income from financial assets Income from deposits with banks		14,888	3,945
	Income from non-financial assets Gain on disposal of fixed assets Other income	37.1	23,518 28 38,434	1,326 429 5,700

37.1 This includes Rs. 22,184 thousand in respect of gain on disposal of brokerage assets to IGI Finex Securities Limited (a wholly owned subsidiary) as more fully explained in note 41 to the financial statements.

38	OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES	Note	2007	2006 n thousand)
50			(Rupces ii	
	Net exchange loss Fixed assets written off		-	8 30
	Provision against other assets		1 470	
	Auditors' remuneration	38.1	1,470 770	5,094 942
	Amortisation of transaction cost on TFCs	36.1	1,010	942
	Amortisation of transaction cost on 11 Cs		3,250	6.074
38.1	Auditors' remuneration		3,230	0,074
30.1			450	105
	Statutory audit fee		450	425
	Half yearly review fee		100	100
	Special certification and other services		100	363
	Out of pocket expenses		120	54
20	TAVATION		<u>770</u>	942
39	TAXATION			
	Current		0.011	0.404
	- For the year		8,811 (3,203)	9,404
	- For prior years		5,608	9,404
	Deferred	23.2	(45,718)	(17,927)
	Deferred	23.2	(40,110)	(8,523)
39.1	Deletionship between tax expense and eccounting profit		(40,110)	(0,323)
39.1	Relationship between tax expense and accounting profit		(=0.5.45)	
	Profit for the year before taxation		(79,267)	22,814
	Tax at the applicable rate of 35% (2006: 35%)		(27,743)	7,985
	Tax effect of income / expenses that are exempted / not allowed in	1	(21,143)	1,903
	determining taxable income	.1	(5,844)	(24,003)
	Tax effect of income taxed under Final Tax Regime		347	1,563
	Prior years reversal		(3.203)	-
	Tax effect of dividend income taxed at a lower rate		(10,043)	(4,013)
	Minimum tax under section 113 of the Income Tax Ordinance, 20	001	6,376	5,092
	Others	.01	-	4,853
	Tax expense for the year		(40,110)	(8,523)
			2007	2006
				Restated
40	(LOSS) / EARNINGS PER SHARE		(Rupees in	
	(Loss) / profit after taxation		(39,157)	31,337
			Number of	shares
	Weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during	the year	59,811,643	59,633,093
	(I and (and in the internal and in the internal and in the internal and internal an		Rupee	
	(Loss) / earnings per share - basic and diluted		(0.65)	0.53



TRANSFER OF BROKERAGE BUSINESS AND DISPOSAL OF RELATED ASSETS 41

IGI BANK has transferred its brokerage business including its brokerage customers and their portfolio comprising customer securities and margins to IGI Finex Securities Limited (a wholly owned subsidiary company) on September 30, 2006 (the transfer date). IGI BANK has sold the related assets of its brokerage business to IGI Finex Securities Limited at an aggregate sale consideration of Rs 45,658 thousand. The value of the assets sold to IGI Finex Securities Limited has been determined by an independent valuer listed on Pakistan Bank's Association (PBA). The transfer of business and sale of assets to IGI Finex Securities Limited has been approved by the Board of Directors of IGI BANK in its meeting dated August 28, 2006.

Details of the assets sold are as follows:	Note	Rupees in thousand
Membership card and room of Lahore Stock Exchange (Guarantee) Limited Computer hardware and software	41.1	43,000 2,658
		45,658
Net book value of the above assets as at September 30, 2006		23,474_
Gain on disposal of assets		22,184

The transfer of membership card to IGI Finex Securities Limited has also been approved by the Lahore Stock Exchange (Guarantee) Limited. As per the terms of the agreement entered into between IGI BANK and IGI Finex Securities Limited, IGI BANK will be responsible for any and all claims subsequently made by its customers in relation to any stock exchange related transactions executed by IGI BANK prior to the transfer of the membership to IGI Finex Securities Limited.

REMUNERATION OF CHIEF EXECUTIVE AND EXECUTIVES 42

	Chief Exc	ecutive	Execu	itives	Direc	etors	То	tal
	2007	2006	2007	2006	2007	2006	2007	2006
				(Rupees in	thousand)			
Short-term employee benefit	(including	bonus)						
Managerial remuneration								
(including bonus)	4,500	4,224	20,297	14,685	-	-	24,797	18,909
House rent	-	-	8,123	5,529	-	-	8,123	5,529
Utilities	417	320	1,805	1,294	-	-	2,222	1,614
Medical expenses	424	354	601	619	-	-	1,025	973
Conveyance	125	196	2,897	2,134	-	-	3,022	2,330
Others	381	60	1,983	2,673	-	-	2,364	2,733
Post employment benefits								
Retirement benefits	755	586	3,560	2,075	-	-	4,315	2,661
	6,602	5,740	39,266	29,009	-	-	45,868	34,749
Number of persons	1	1	29	22	7	7	30	23

- The chief executive and certain executives are also provided with free unfurnished accommodation in lieu of house rent allowance. The chief executive and certain senior executives are provided with free use of IGI BANK'S owned and maintained cars.
- 42.2 IGI BANK has also bears the travelling expenses of the Chief Executive and Directors relating to travel for official purposes including expenses incurred in respect of attending board meetings.
- 42.3 No meeting fees were paid to any of the Directors for attending the board meetings (2006: Rs Nil).



43 TRANSACTIONS WITH RELATED PARTIES

TRANSACTIONS WITH RELATED PARTIES				
_		Other related		
			17	
75		parties	Key	
Description	Subsidiaries	including	Management	Total
		associated	personnel	
		undertakings		
		(Rupees in th	ousand)	
Transactions during the year		• •		
Certificate of deposits issued and markup paid thereon	-	714,161	1,000	715,161
Markup on finance provided	5,286	-	-	5,286
Insurance premium paid	-	14,124	-	14,124
Purchase of marketable securities	41,518,053	-	-	41,518,053
Sale of marketable securities	41,239,633	-	-	41,239,633
Dividend received	7,800	-	-	7,800
Income from finance	-	-	326	326
Brokerage income	17,383	-	-	17,383
Return on deposits	-	20,870	-	20,870
Rent expense	-	1,155	-	1,155
Insurance expense	-	182	-	182
Travelling and lodging	-	1,135	-	1,135
Proceed from finance provided	40,000	-		40,000
Remuneration to key management personnel	-	-	25,572	25,572
Balance outstanding as at year end		-		
Deposit against CFS and cash future	115,000	-	-	115,000
Certificates of deposit	-	485,696	-	485,696
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	- -	12,883	-	12,883
Other receivables	25,106	-	-	25,106
Mark-up accrued - certificate of deposits	-	430	3	433
		2006		
_		2006 Other related	Key	
	Subsidiaries	Other related parties	Key Management	Total
Description	Subsidiaries	Other related parties including	•	Total
Description	Subsidiaries	Other related parties including associated	Management	Total
Description	Subsidiaries	Other related parties including associated undertakings	Management personnel	Total
Description Transactions during the year	Subsidiaries	Other related parties including associated	Management personnel	Total
-	Subsidiaries 	Other related parties including associated undertakings	Management personnel	Total
		Other related parties including associated undertakings (Rupees in th	Management personnel ousand)	
Transactions during the year Certificate of deposits issued		Other related parties including associated undertakings (Rupees in th	Management personnel ousand)	1,721,908
Transactions during the year Certificate of deposits issued Insurance premium paid		Other related parties including associated undertakings (Rupees in th	Management personnel ousand)	1,721,908 1,074
Transactions during the year Certificate of deposits issued Insurance premium paid Finance provided	- - - 40,000	Other related parties including associated undertakings (Rupees in th	Management personnel ousand)	1,721,908 1,074 46,386
Transactions during the year Certificate of deposits issued Insurance premium paid Finance provided Income from finances	- - 40,000 1,905	Other related parties including associated undertakings (Rupees in th	Management personnel sousand)	1,721,908 1,074 46,386 2,154 9,856
Transactions during the year Certificate of deposits issued Insurance premium paid Finance provided Income from finances Brokerage income	40,000 1,905 6,956	Other related parties including associated undertakings (Rupees in the 1,721,908 1,074	Management personnel	1,721,908 1,074 46,386 2,154
Transactions during the year Certificate of deposits issued Insurance premium paid Finance provided Income from finances Brokerage income Commission earned Return on deposits	40,000 1,905 6,956 68	Other related parties including associated undertakings (Rupees in the 1,721,908 1,074	Management personnel	1,721,908 1,074 46,386 2,154 9,856 68 29,669
Transactions during the year Certificate of deposits issued Insurance premium paid Finance provided Income from finances Brokerage income Commission earned Return on deposits Rent expense	40,000 1,905 6,956 68	Other related parties including associated undertakings (Rupees in th	Management personnel	1,721,908 1,074 46,386 2,154 9,856 68
Transactions during the year Certificate of deposits issued Insurance premium paid Finance provided Income from finances Brokerage income Commission earned Return on deposits Rent expense Insurance expense	40,000 1,905 6,956 68	Other related parties including associated undertakings (Rupees in th 1,721,908 1,074	Management personnel	1,721,908 1,074 46,386 2,154 9,856 68 29,669 2,882
Transactions during the year Certificate of deposits issued Insurance premium paid Finance provided Income from finances Brokerage income Commission earned Return on deposits Rent expense	- - 40,000 1,905 6,956 68 - -	Other related parties including associated undertakings	Management personnel	1,721,908 1,074 46,386 2,154 9,856 68 29,669 2,882 1,155
Transactions during the year Certificate of deposits issued Insurance premium paid Finance provided Income from finances Brokerage income Commission earned Return on deposits Rent expense Insurance expense Travelling and lodging Remuneration to key management personnel	- - 40,000 1,905 6,956 68 - - -	Other related parties including associated undertakings	Management personnel sousand)	1,721,908 1,074 46,386 2,154 9,856 68 29,669 2,882 1,155 721
Transactions during the year Certificate of deposits issued Insurance premium paid Finance provided Income from finances Brokerage income Commission earned Return on deposits Rent expense Insurance expense Travelling and lodging Remuneration to key management personnel Balance outstanding as at year end	- - 40,000 1,905 6,956 68 - - -	Other related parties including associated undertakings	Management personnel	1,721,908 1,074 46,386 2,154 9,856 68 29,669 2,882 1,155 721 24,745
Transactions during the year Certificate of deposits issued Insurance premium paid Finance provided Income from finances Brokerage income Commission earned Return on deposits Rent expense Insurance expense Travelling and lodging Remuneration to key management personnel Balance outstanding as at year end Loans	- 40,000 1,905 6,956 68 - - - - - - 40,000	Other related parties including associated undertakings	Management personnel sousand)	1,721,908 1,074 46,386 2,154 9,856 68 29,669 2,882 1,155 721 24,745
Transactions during the year Certificate of deposits issued Insurance premium paid Finance provided Income from finances Brokerage income Commission earned Return on deposits Rent expense Insurance expense Travelling and lodging Remuneration to key management personnel Balance outstanding as at year end Loans Deposit against CFS and future trading	- 40,000 1,905 6,956 68 - - -	Other related parties including associated undertakings	Management personnel sousand)	1,721,908 1,074 46,386 2,154 9,856 68 29,669 2,882 1,155 721 24,745 43,554 115,000
Transactions during the year Certificate of deposits issued Insurance premium paid Finance provided Income from finances Brokerage income Commission earned Return on deposits Rent expense Insurance expense Travelling and lodging Remuneration to key management personnel Balance outstanding as at year end Loans Deposit against CFS and future trading Deposit accounts	- 40,000 1,905 6,956 68 - - - - - - 40,000	Other related parties including associated undertakings	Management personnel sousand)	1,721,908 1,074 46,386 2,154 9,856 68 29,669 2,882 1,155 721 24,745 43,554 115,000 (517)
Transactions during the year Certificate of deposits issued Insurance premium paid Finance provided Income from finances Brokerage income Commission earned Return on deposits Rent expense Insurance expense Travelling and lodging Remuneration to key management personnel Balance outstanding as at year end Loans Deposit against CFS and future trading Deposit accounts Certificates of deposits	40,000 1,905 6,956 68 - - - - - 40,000 115,000	Other related parties including associated undertakings	Management personnel sousand)	1,721,908 1,074 46,386 2,154 9,856 68 29,669 2,882 1,155 721 24,745 43,554 115,000
Transactions during the year Certificate of deposits issued Insurance premium paid Finance provided Income from finances Brokerage income Commission earned Return on deposits Rent expense Insurance expense Travelling and lodging Remuneration to key management personnel Balance outstanding as at year end Loans Deposit against CFS and future trading Deposit accounts Certificates of deposits Trade debts	40,000 1,905 6,956 68 - - - - 40,000 115,000	Other related parties including associated undertakings (Rupees in the 1,721,908 1,074	Management personnel sousand)	1,721,908 1,074 46,386 2,154 9,856 68 29,669 2,882 1,155 721 24,745 43,554 115,000 (517) 148,295 21,022
Transactions during the year Certificate of deposits issued Insurance premium paid Finance provided Income from finances Brokerage income Commission earned Return on deposits Rent expense Insurance expense Travelling and lodging Remuneration to key management personnel Balance outstanding as at year end Loans Deposit against CFS and future trading Deposit accounts Certificates of deposits Trade debts Other receivables	40,000 1,905 6,956 68 - - - - - 40,000 115,000	Other related parties including associated undertakings	Management personnel sousand)	1,721,908 1,074 46,386 2,154 9,856 68 29,669 2,882 1,155 721 24,745 43,554 115,000 (517) 148,295 21,022 3,407
Transactions during the year Certificate of deposits issued Insurance premium paid Finance provided Income from finances Brokerage income Commission earned Return on deposits Rent expense Insurance expense Travelling and lodging Remuneration to key management personnel Balance outstanding as at year end Loans Deposit against CFS and future trading Deposit accounts Certificates of deposits Trade debts Other receivables Mark-up accrued - certificate of deposits	40,000 1,905 6,956 68 - - - - - 40,000 115,000 - - 1,377	Other related parties including associated undertakings (Rupees in the 1,721,908 1,074	Management personnel sousand)	1,721,908 1,074 46,386 2,154 9,856 68 29,669 2,882 1,155 721 24,745 43,554 115,000 (517) 148,295 21,022 3,407 1,485
Transactions during the year Certificate of deposits issued Insurance premium paid Finance provided Income from finances Brokerage income Commission earned Return on deposits Rent expense Insurance expense Travelling and lodging Remuneration to key management personnel Balance outstanding as at year end Loans Deposit against CFS and future trading Deposit accounts Certificates of deposits Trade debts Other receivables	40,000 1,905 6,956 68 - - - - 40,000 115,000	Other related parties including associated undertakings	Management personnel sousand)	1,721,908 1,074 46,386 2,154 9,856 68 29,669 2,882 1,155 721 24,745 43,554 115,000 (517) 148,295 21,022 3,407

IGI BANK has related personnel relationship with its subsidiaries, associated undertakings, employee benefit plans and its directors and key management personnel. Transactions with employee benefit funds are carried out based on the terms of employment of the employees and according to actuarial advice. All other transactions are carried out on commercial terms and conditions and on actual basis.



Key management personnel are those persons having authority and responsibility for planning, directing and controlling the activities of the entity. IGI BANK considers all members of their management team, including the Chief Executive Officer and Directors to be its key management personnel.

All balances outstanding from related parties are interest free (except for certificates of deposits), unsecured and repayable / receivable on demand. Particulars of disposal of fixed assets, transactions with staff retirement benefit funds and other outstanding balances and transactions relating to the related parties are disclosed in notes 1.2, 3.3, 4, 14, 16, 36 and note 41 to the financial statements.

IGI BANK also enters into security purchase transactions including transactions relating to cash future, continues funding system and other marketable securities through IGI Finex Securities Limited. In addition to the above, IGI BANK also charges certain expenses to group companies (including subsidiaries and associated undertakings) under Group Shared Services (GSS) agreement on actual basis.

44	CASH GENERATED FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	Note	2007 (Rupees i	(Restated) 2006 n thousand)
	(Loss) / profit for the year from ordinary activities before taxation		(79,267)	22,814
	Adjustments for non cash and other items:			
	Gain on disposal of fixed assets (including Rs 22,184 thousand relating to gain on disposal of brokerage business) Net exchange loss Fixed assets written off Depreciation on property and equipment Amortisation of intangible assets Amortisation of transaction cost on TFCs Provision for gratuity scheme Interest, mark-up and profit income		(23,518) 14,493 11,302 1,010 1,610 (510,411)	(1,326) 8 30 7,930 5,187 - 1,528 (426,384)
	Dividend income Finance cost Provision for bad and doubtful loans / potential lease losses - general Provision for bad and doubtful loans lease losses - specific - net Working capital changes	44.1	(33,478) 482,873 4,260 5,313 (143,098) (189,644) (268,911)	(13,377) 337,970 5,689 2,017 222,246 141,518 164,332
44.1	Working capital changes			
	(Increase) / decrease in current assets: Short-term loans Receivable against continuous funding system transactions / carry over transactions Short-term investments Trade debts Advances, deposits, prepayments and other receivables		75,273 (136,847) (486,360) 187,848 (24,222)	(105,230) (70,139) 135,613 52,535 (89,877)
	Increase / (decrease) in current liabilities: Short-term certificates of deposits Borrowings from financial institutions Accrued expenses and other liabilities		(384,308) 130,445 170,653 (59,888) 241,210 (143,098)	(77,098) 539,644 (305,271) 64,971 299,344 222,246



45	CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT THE END OF THE YEAR	Note	2007 (Rupees in	2006 thousand)
	Cash and bank balances	15	269,966	196,978
	Short-term running finance utilised under mark-up arrangements	24	(77)	(237)
		_	269,889	196,741

46 LIQUIDITY RISK

Liquidity risk is the risk that an enterprise will encounter difficulty in raising funds to meet the commitments associated with financial instruments. To safeguard this risk, IGI BANK has diversified its funding sources and assets are managed with liquidity in mind, maintaining a healthy balance of cash and cash equivalents and readily marketable securities. The maturity profile of assets and liabilities is monitored to ensure adequate liquidity is maintained. IGI BANK has the ability to mitigate any short-term liquidity gaps by disposal of short-term investments and the availability of liquid funds at short notice.

The table below summarises the maturity profile of IGI BANK's assets and liabilities. The contractual maturities of assets and liabilities at the year-end have been determined on the basis of the remaining period at the balance sheet date to the contractual maturity date and do not take account of the effective maturities as indicated by IGI BANK's history and the availability of liquid funds. Assets and liabilities not having a contractual maturity are assumed to mature on the expected date on which the assets / liabilities will be realised / settled.

As at June 30, 2007	Total	Within one year	More than one year and less than five years	More than five years
		(Rupees ir	thousand)	
Assets				
Fixed assets	107,531	34,666	72,865	-
Investments	2,228,421	1,338,753	108,988	780,680
Loans - net	803,292	335,684	467,608	-
Net investment in lease finance - net	2,158,836	749,134	1,409,702	_
Deposits	1,150	-	-	1,150
Deferred tax assets - net	4,772	4,772	-	-
Receivable against continuous	556,265	556,265	-	-
funding system transactions /				
carry over transactions				
Taxation - net	228,896	228,896	-	-
Advances, deposits and prepayments	143,715	143,715	-	-
Interest, mark-up and profit accrued	78,274	78,274	-	-
Trade debts	-	-	-	-
Other receivables	67,898	67,898	-	-
Cash and bank balances	269,966	269,966	-	-
	6,649,016	3,808,023	2,059,163	781,830
Liabilities				
Term finance certificates / Pre-IPO subscription	495,921	61,565	434,356	-
Finance	1,203,412	421,743	781,669	_
Certificates of deposit	2,727,530	2,199,475	528,055	_
Deposits on lease contracts	515,228	85,497	429,731	-
Borrowings from financial institutions	465,000	465,000	-	-
Interest and mark-up accrued	103,217	103,217	-	-
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	89,150	89,150	_	_
	5,599,458	3,425,647	2,173,811	
	1,049,558	382,376	(114,648)	781,830



	Restated							
As at June 30, 2006	Total	Within one year	More than one year and less than five years	More than five years				
		(Rupees in	thousand)					
Assets								
Fixed assets	91,083	20,501	49,582	21,000				
Investments	1,229,481	819,343	135,000	275,138				
Loans - net	819,806	449,981	367,000	2,825				
Net investment in lease finance - net	1,929,202	695,624	1,231,852	1,726				
Deposits	3,707	-	-	3,707				
Receivable against continuous								
funding system transactions /								
carry over transactions	419,418	419,418	-	-				
Taxation - net	220,594	220,594	-	-				
Advances, deposits and prepayments	151,704	151,704	-	-				
Interest, mark-up and profit accrued	28,326	28,326	-	-				
Trade debts	187,848	187,848	-	-				
Other receivables	19,888	19,888	-	-				
Cash and bank balances	196,978	196,978	-	-				
	5 298 035	3,210,205	1,783,434	304, 396				
Liabilities								
Term finance certificates / Pre-IPO subscription	369,950			369,950				
Finance	1,308,570	615,237	693,333	307,730				
Certificates of deposits	2,038,240	1,749,181	289,059					
Deposits on lease contracts	420,767	53,315	365,885	1,567				
Deferred tax liabilities- net	40,994	40,994	303,003	1,507				
Borrowings from financial institutions	294,347	294,347						
Interest and mark-up accrued	59,937	59,937	_					
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	150,235	150,235	_	_				
•	4,683,040	2,963,246	1,348,277	371,517				
	614,995	246,959	435,157	(67,121)				

YIELD / MARKET RATE RISK 47

Yield risk is the risk of decline in earnings due to adverse movements of the yield curve. Market rate risk arises from the possibility that changes in market rates of return will affect the value of the financial instruments. An entity is exposed to yield / market rate risk as a result of mismatches or gaps in the amounts of financial assets and financial liabilities that mature or reprice in a given period. IGI BANK manages this risk by matching the repricing of financial assets and liabilities through risk management strategies.

IGI BANK's exposure to yield / market rate risk and the effective rates on its financial assets and liabilities are summarised as follows:



			Exposed to yield / market rate risk		Not exposed	
	T266 41			More than		-
As at June 30, 2007	Effective	Total	Within one	one year and	More than	to yield /
As at June 50, 2007	rate		year	less than five	five years	market rate
			Juli	vears	iive jeuis	risk
	%		(Rupees in thousar	ad)	
FINANCIAL ASSETS	70			Kupees iii tiiousai	iu)	
Loans	14.80%	803,292	335,684	467,608	-	-
Net investment in lease finance	15.20%	2,158,836	749,134	1,409,702	_	_
Receivable against continuous funding system						
transactions / carry over transactions	11.56%	556,265	556,265	-	-	-
Investments	10.64%	1,545,850	596,731	108,988	98,109	742,022
Deposits	-	117,973	-	-	-	117,973
Interest, mark-up and profit accrued	-	78,274	-	-	-	78,274
Trade debts	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other receivables	-	67,898	-	-	-	67,898
Cash and bank balances	9.62%	269,966	264,664	-	-	5,302
		5,598,354	2,502,478	1,986,298	98,109	1,011,469
FINANCIAL LIABILITIES	12.700/	405.021	C1 7.07	124 256		
Term finance certificates / Pre-IPO subscription	12.79%	495,921	61,565	434,356	-	-
Finance	12.23%	1,203,412	421,743	781,669	-	-
Certificates of deposit Deposits on lease contracts	10.43%	2,727,530	2,199,475	528,055	-	515,228
Borrowin gs from financial institutions	9.63%	515,228 465,000	465,000	-	-	313,220
Interest, mark-up accrued	2.U370 -	103,217	405,000			103,217
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	_	40.894				40,894
Accruca expenses and other nationales	-	5,551,202	3,147,783	1,744,080		659,339
On-balance sheet gap		47,152	(645,305)	242,218	98,109	352,130
Off-balance sheet financial instruments						
Off-balance sheet gap						
Total MROR sensitivity gap		47,152	(645,305)	242,218	98,109	
Cumulative MROR sensitivity gap		47,152	(598,153)	(355,935)	(257,826)	
			Exposed	to yield / market ra	te i isk	Not exposed
	Effective			More than		Not exposed to yield /
As at June 30, 2006	Effective rate	Total	Within one	More than one year and	More than	to yield /
As at June 30, 2006	Effective rate	Total		More than one year and less than five		-
As at June 30, 2006	rate	Total	Within one year	More than one year and less than five years	More than five years	to yield / market rate
,		Total	Within one year	More than one year and less than five	More than five years	to yield / market rate
FINANCIAL ASSETS	rate %		Within one year	More than one year and less than five years Rupees in thousar	More than five years	to yield / market rate
FINANCIAL ASSETS Loans	% 13.63%	819,806	Within one year (More than one year and less than five years Rupees in thousar	More than five years ad)	to yield / market rate
FINANCIAL ASSETS Loans Net investment in lease finance	74te % 13.63% 12.05%	819,806 1,929,202	Within one year (More than one year and less than five years Rupees in thousar	More than five years ad)	to yield / market rate risk
FINANCIAL ASSETS Loans Net investment in lease finance Deposits	% 13.63%	819,806	Within one year (More than one year and less than five years Rupees in thousar	More than five years ad)	to yield / market rate
FINANCIAL ASSETS Loans Net investment in lease finance Deposits Receivable against continuous funding system	% 13.63% 12.05%	819,806 1,929,202 119,278	Within one year (More than one year and less than five years Rupees in thousar	More than five years ad)	to yield / market rate risk
FINANCIAL ASSETS Loans Net investment in lease finance Deposits	% 13.63% 12.05% - 13.64%	819,806 1,929,202 119,278 419,418	Within one year (449,981 695,624 - 419,418	More than one year and less than five years Rupees in thousar 367,000 1,231,852	More than five years and)	to yield / market rate risk
FINANCIAL ASSETS Loans Net investment in lease finance Deposits Receivable against continuous funding system transactions / carry over transactions	% 13.63% 12.05%	819,806 1,929,202 119,278 419,418 1,046,910	Within one year (More than one year and less than five years Rupees in thousar	More than five years ad) 2,825 1,726	to yield / market rate risk
FINANCIAL ASSETS Loans Net investment in lease finance Deposits Receivable against continuous funding system transactions / carry over transactions Investments	% 13.63% 12.05% - 13.64%	819,806 1,929,202 119,278 419,418	Within one year (449,981 695,624 - 419,418	More than one year and less than five years Rupees in thousar 367,000 1,231,852	More than five years and)	to yield / market rate risk
FINANCIAL ASSETS Loans Net investment in lease finance Deposits Receivable against continuous funding system transactions / carry over transactions Investments Interest, mark-up and profit accrued	% 13.63% 12.05% - 13.64%	819,806 1,929,202 119,278 419,418 1,046,910 28,326	Within one year (449,981 695,624 - 419,418	More than one year and less than five years Rupees in thousar 367,000 1,231,852	More than five years 2,825 1,726 - 92,567 -	to yield / market rate risk
FINANCIAL ASSETS Loans Net investment in lease finance Deposits Receivable against continuous funding system transactions / carry over transactions Investments Interest, mark-up and profit accrued Trade debts	76 13.63% 12.05% - 13.64% 11.59%	819,806 1,929,202 119,278 419,418 1,046,910 28,326 187,848	Within one year (449,981 695,624 - 419,418	More than one year and less than five years Rupees in thousar 367,000 1,231,852 - 135,000	More than five years 2,825 1,726 - 92,567	to yield / market rate risk
FINANCIAL ASSETS Loans Net investment in lease finance Deposits Receivable against continuous funding system transactions / carry over transactions Investments Interest, mark-up and profit accrued Trade debts Other receivables Cash and bank balances	13.63% 12.05% - 13.64% 11.59%	819,806 1,929,202 119,278 419,418 1,046,910 28,326 187,848 19,888	Within one year (1984)	More than one year and less than five years Rupees in thousar 367,000 1,231,852	More than five years 2,825 1,726 - 92,567 -	to yield / market rate risk
FINANCIAL ASSETS Loans Net investment in lease finance Deposits Receivable against continuous funding system transactions / carry over transactions Investments Interest, mark-up and profit accrued Trade debts Other receivables Cash and bank balances FINANCIAL LIABILITIES	13.63% 12.05% - 13.64% 11.59% - - - 2.86%	819,806 1,929,202 119,278 419,418 1,046,910 28,326 187,848 19,888 196,978 4,767,654	Within one year (449,981 695,624 - 419,418 514,159 - 91,708	More than one year and less than five years Rupees in thousar 367,000 1,231,852 - 135,000	More than five years 2,825 1,726 - 92,567 - 97,118	to yield / market rate risk
FINANCIAL ASSETS Loans Net investment in lease finance Deposits Receivable against continuous funding system transactions / carry over transactions Investments Interest, mark-up and profit accrued Trade debts Other receivables Cash and bank balances FINANCIAL LIABILITIES Term finance certificates / Pre-IPO subscription	76 13.63% 12.05% - 13.64% 11.59% 2.86%	819,806 1,929,202 119,278 419,418 1,046,910 28,326 187,848 19,888 196,978 4,767,654	Within one year 449,981 695,624 - 419,418 514,159 91,708 2,170,890	More than one year and less than five years Rupees in thousar 367,000 1,231,852 135,000 1,733,852	More than five years 2,825 1,726 - 92,567	to yield / market rate risk
FINANCIAL ASSETS Loans Net investment in lease finance Deposits Receivable against continuous funding system transactions / carry over transactions Investments Interest, mark-up and profit accrued Trade debts Other receivables Cash and bank balances FINANCIAL LIABILITIES Term finance certificates / Pre-IPO subscription Finance	13.63% 12.05% - 13.64% 11.59% - - 2.86%	819,806 1,929,202 119,278 419,418 1,046,910 28,326 187,848 19,888 196,978 4,767,654	Within one year 449,981 695,624 - 419,418 514,159 91,708 2,170,890	More than one year and less than five years Rupees in thousar 367,000 1,231,852 135,000 1,733,852	More than five years 2,825 1,726 - 92,567 - 97,118	to yield / market rate risk
FINANCIAL ASSETS Loans Net investment in lease finance Deposits Receivable against continuous funding system transactions / carry over transactions Investments Interest, mark-up and profit accrued Trade debts Other receivables Cash and bank balances FINANCIAL LIABILITIES Term finance certificates / Pre-IPO subscription Finance Certificates of deposit	13.63% 12.05% - 13.64% 11.59% - - 2.86% 11.90% 10.22% 10.18%	819,806 1,929,202 119,278 419,418 1,046,910 28,326 187,848 19,888 196,978 4,767,654 369,950 1,308,570 2,038,240	Within one year 449,981 695,624 - 419,418 514,159 91,708 2,170,890	More than one year and less than five years Rupees in thousar 367,000 1,231,852 135,000 1,733,852	More than five years 2,825 1,726 - 92,567 - 97,118	to yield / market rate risk
FINANCIAL ASSETS Loans Net investment in lease finance Deposits Receivable against continuous funding system transactions / carry over transactions Investments Interest, mark-up and profit accrued Trade debts Other receivables Cash and bank balances FINANCIAL LIABILITIES Term finance certificates / Pre-IPO subscription Finance Certificates of deposit Deposits on lease contracts	13.63% 12.05% - 13.64% 11.59% - - 2.86% 11.90% 10.22% 10.18% 10.22%	819,806 1,929,202 119,278 419,418 1,046,910 28,326 187,848 19,888 196,978 4,767,654 369,950 1,308,570 2,038,240 420,767	Within one year (449,981 695,624 419,418 514,159 91,708 2,170,890 615,237 1,749,181	More than one year and less than five years Rupees in thousar 367,000 1,231,852 135,000 1,733,852	More than five years 2,825 1,726 - 92,567 - 97,118	to yield / market rate risk
FINANCIAL ASSETS Loans Net investment in lease finance Deposits Receivable against continuous funding system transactions / carry over transactions Investments Interest, mark-up and profit accrued Trade debts Other receivables Cash and bank balances FINANCIAL LIABILITIES Term finance certificates / Pre-IPO subscription Finance Certificates of deposit Deposits on lease contracts Borrowings from financial institutions	13.63% 12.05% - 13.64% 11.59% - - 2.86% 11.90% 10.22% 10.18% 10.22% 8.91%	819,806 1,929,202 119,278 419,418 1,046,910 28,326 187,848 19,888 196,978 4,767,654 369,950 1,308,570 2,038,240 420,767 294,347	Within one year 449,981 695,624 - 419,418 514,159 91,708 2,170,890	More than one year and less than five years Rupees in thousar 367,000 1,231,852 135,000 1,733,852	More than five years 2,825 1,726 - 92,567 - 97,118	to yield / market rate risk
FINANCIAL ASSETS Loans Net investment in lease finance Deposits Receivable against continuous funding system transactions / carry over transactions Investments Interest, mark-up and profit accrued Trade debts Other receivables Cash and bank balances FINANCIAL LIABILITIES Term finance certificates / Pre-IPO subscription Finance Certificates of deposit Deposits on lease contracts Borrowings from financial institutions Interest and mark-up accrued	13.63% 12.05% - 13.64% 11.59% - - 2.86% 11.90% 10.22% 10.18% 10.22%	819,806 1,929,202 119,278 419,418 1,046,910 28,326 187,848 19,888 196,978 4,767,654 369,950 1,308,570 2,038,240 420,767 294,347 59,937	Within one year (449,981 695,624 419,418 514,159 91,708 2,170,890 615,237 1,749,181	More than one year and less than five years Rupees in thousar 367,000 1,231,852 135,000 1,733,852	More than five years 2,825 1,726 - 92,567 - 97,118	to yield / market rate risk
FINANCIAL ASSETS Loans Net investment in lease finance Deposits Receivable against continuous funding system transactions / carry over transactions Investments Interest, mark-up and profit accrued Trade debts Other receivables Cash and bank balances FINANCIAL LIABILITIES Term finance certificates / Pre-IPO subscription Finance Certificates of deposit Deposits on lease contracts Borrowings from financial institutions	13.63% 12.05% - 13.64% 11.59% - - 2.86% 11.90% 10.22% 10.18% 10.22% 8.91%	819,806 1,929,202 119,278 419,418 1,046,910 28,326 187,848 19,888 196,978 4,767,654 369,950 1,308,570 2,038,240 420,767 294,347 59,937 131,737	Within one year 449,981 695,624 - 419,418 514,159 91,708 2,170,890 - 615,237 1,749,181 - 294,347	More than one year and less than five years Rupees in thousar 367,000 1,231,852 135,000 1,733,852 - 693,333 289,059	More than five years 2,825 1,726 - 92,567 - 97,118 369,950	to yield / market rate risk
FINANCIAL ASSETS Loans Net investment in lease finance Deposits Receivable against continuous funding system transactions / carry over transactions Investments Interest, mark-up and profit accrued Trade debts Other receivables Cash and bank balances FINANCIAL LIABILITIES Term finance certificates / Pre-IPO subscription Finance Certificates of deposit Deposits on lease contracts Borrowings from financial institutions Interest and mark-up accrued Accrued expenses and other liabilities	13.63% 12.05% - 13.64% 11.59% - - 2.86% 11.90% 10.22% 10.18% 10.22% 8.91%	819,806 1,929,202 119,278 419,418 1,046,910 28,326 187,848 19,888 196,978 4,767,654 369,950 1,308,570 2,038,240 420,767 294,347 59,937	Within one year (449,981 695,624 419,418 514,159 91,708 2,170,890 615,237 1,749,181	More than one year and less than five years Rupees in thousar 367,000 1,231,852 - 135,000 1,733,852 693,333 289,059 982,392	More than five years 2,825 1,726 - 92,567 - 97,118	to yield / market rate risk
FINANCIAL ASSETS Loans Net investment in lease finance Deposits Receivable against continuous funding system transactions / carry over transactions Investments Interest, mark-up and profit accrued Trade debts Other receivables Cash and bank balances FINANCIAL LIABILITIES Term finance certificates / Pre-IPO subscription Finance Certificates of deposit Deposits on lease contracts Borrowings from financial institutions Interest and mark-up accrued	13.63% 12.05% - 13.64% 11.59% - - 2.86% 11.90% 10.22% 10.18% 10.22% 8.91%	819,806 1,929,202 119,278 419,418 1,046,910 28,326 187,848 19,888 196,978 4,767,654 369,950 1,308,570 2,038,240 420,767 294,347 59,937 131,737	Within one year 449,981 695,624 - 419,418 514,159 91,708 2,170,890 - 615,237 1,749,181 - 294,347	More than one year and less than five years Rupees in thousar 367,000 1,231,852 135,000 1,733,852 - 693,333 289,059	More than five years 2,825 1,726 - 92,567 - 97,118 369,950	to yield / market rate risk
FINANCIAL ASSETS Loans Net investment in lease finance Deposits Receivable against continuous funding system transactions / carry over transactions Investments Interest, mark-up and profit accrued Trade debts Other receivables Cash and bank balances FINANCIAL LIABILITIES Term finance certificates / Pre-IPO subscription Finance Certificates of deposit Deposits on lease contracts Borrowings from financial institutions Interest and mark-up accrued Accrued expenses and other liabilities On-balance sheet gap Off-balance sheet financial instruments	13.63% 12.05% - 13.64% 11.59% - - 2.86% 11.90% 10.22% 10.18% 10.22% 8.91%	819,806 1,929,202 119,278 419,418 1,046,910 28,326 187,848 19,888 196,978 4,767,654 369,950 1,308,570 2,038,240 420,767 294,347 59,937 131,737 4,623,548	Within one year 449,981 695,624 - 419,418 514,159 91,708 2,170,890 615,237 1,749,181 - 294,347 - 2,658,765	More than one year and less than five years Rupees in thousar 367,000 1,231,852 - 135,000 1,733,852 693,333 289,059 982,392	More than five years 2,825 1,726 - 92,567 - 97,118 369,950 369,950	to yield / market rate risk
FINANCIAL ASSETS Loans Net investment in lease finance Deposits Receivable against continuous funding system transactions / carry over transactions Investments Interest, mark-up and profit accrued Trade debts Other receivables Cash and bank balances FINANCIAL LIABILITIES Term finance certificates / Pre-IPO subscription Finance Certificates of deposit Deposits on lease contracts Borrowings from financial institutions Interest and mark-up accrued Accrued expenses and other liabilities On-balance sheet gap	13.63% 12.05% - 13.64% 11.59% - - 2.86% 11.90% 10.22% 10.18% 10.22% 8.91%	819,806 1,929,202 119,278 419,418 1,046,910 28,326 187,848 19,888 196,978 4,767,654 369,950 1,308,570 2,038,240 420,767 294,347 59,937 131,737 4,623,548	Within one year 449,981 695,624 - 419,418 514,159 91,708 2,170,890 615,237 1,749,181 - 294,347 - 2,658,765 (487,875)	More than one year and less than five years Rupees in thousar 367,000 1,231,852 - 135,000 1,733,852 693,333 289,059 982,392 751,460	More than five years 2,825 1,726 - 92,567 - 97,118 369,950 369,950 (272,832)	to yield / market rate risk
FINANCIAL ASSETS Loans Net investment in lease finance Deposits Receivable against continuous funding system transactions / carry over transactions Investments Interest, mark-up and profit accrued Trade debts Other receivables Cash and bank balances FINANCIAL LIABILITIES Term finance certificates / Pre-IPO subscription Finance Certificates of deposit Deposits on lease contracts Borrowings from financial institutions Interest and mark-up accrued Accrued expenses and other liabilities On-balance sheet gap Off-balance sheet financial instruments Off-balance sheet gap	13.63% 12.05% - 13.64% 11.59% - - 2.86% 11.90% 10.22% 10.18% 10.22% 8.91%	819,806 1,929,202 119,278 419,418 1,046,910 28,326 187,848 19,888 196,978 4,767,654 369,950 1,308,570 2,038,240 420,767 294,347 59,937 131,737 4,623,548	Within one year 449,981 695,624 - 419,418 514,159 91,708 2,170,890 615,237 1,749,181 - 294,347 - 2,658,765 (487,875)	More than one year and less than five years Rupees in thousar 367,000 1,231,852 - 135,000 1,733,852 693,333 289,059 982,392 751,460	More than five years ad) 2,825 1,726 - 92,567 - 97,118 369,950 369,950 (272,832)	to yield / market rate risk
FINANCIAL ASSETS Loans Net investment in lease finance Deposits Receivable against continuous funding system transactions / carry over transactions Investments Interest, mark-up and profit accrued Trade debts Other receivables Cash and bank balances FINANCIAL LIABILITIES Term finance certificates / Pre-IPO subscription Finance Certificates of deposit Deposits on lease contracts Borrowings from financial institutions Interest and mark-up accrued Accrued expenses and other liabilities On-balance sheet gap Off-balance sheet financial instruments Off-balance sheet gap Total MROR sensitivity gap	13.63% 12.05% - 13.64% 11.59% - - 2.86% 11.90% 10.22% 10.18% 10.22% 8.91%	819,806 1,929,202 119,278 419,418 1,046,910 28,326 187,848 19,888 196,978 4,767,654 369,950 1,308,570 2,038,240 420,767 294,347 59,937 131,737 4,623,548 144,106	Within one year 449,981 695,624 - 419,418 514,159 91,708 2,170,890 - 615,237 1,749,181 - 294,347 - 2,658,765 (487,875) - (487,875)	More than one year and less than five years Rupees in thousar 367,000 1,231,852 135,000 1,733,852 693,333 289,059 982,392 751,460 - 751,460	More than five years 2,825 1,726 - 92,567 - 97,118 369,950 369,950 (272,832) - (272,832)	to yield / market rate risk
FINANCIAL ASSETS Loans Net investment in lease finance Deposits Receivable against continuous funding system transactions / carry over transactions Investments Interest, mark-up and profit accrued Trade debts Other receivables Cash and bank balances FINANCIAL LIABILITIES Term finance certificates / Pre-IPO subscription Finance Certificates of deposit Deposits on lease contracts Borrowings from financial institutions Interest and mark-up accrued Accrued expenses and other liabilities On-balance sheet gap Off-balance sheet financial instruments Off-balance sheet gap	13.63% 12.05% - 13.64% 11.59% - - 2.86% 11.90% 10.22% 10.18% 10.22% 8.91%	819,806 1,929,202 119,278 419,418 1,046,910 28,326 187,848 19,888 196,978 4,767,654 369,950 1,308,570 2,038,240 420,767 294,347 59,937 131,737 4,623,548	Within one year 449,981 695,624 - 419,418 514,159 91,708 2,170,890 615,237 1,749,181 - 294,347 - 2,658,765 (487,875)	More than one year and less than five years Rupees in thousar 367,000 1,231,852 - 135,000 1,733,852 693,333 289,059 982,392 751,460	More than five years ad) 2,825 1,726 - 92,567 - 97,118 369,950 369,950 (272,832)	to yield / market rate risk



48 CREDIT RISK AND CONCENTRATIONS OF CREDIT RISK

Credit risk is the risk that one party to a financial instrument will fail to discharge an obligation and cause the other party to incur a financial loss. IGI BANK attempts to control credit risk by monitoring credit exposures, limiting transactions to specific counterparties and continually assessing the credit worthiness of counterparties.

Concentrations of credit risk arise when a number of counterparties are engaged in similar business activities, or have similar economic features that would cause their ability to meet contractual obligations to be similarly affected by changes in economic, political or other conditions. Concentrations of credit risk indicate the relative sensitivity of an entity's performance to developments affecting a particular industry.

IGI BANK follows two sets of guidelines. It has its own operating policy and also adheres to the regulations issued by the SECP. The operating policy defines the extent of fund and non-fund based exposures with reference to a particular sector or group.

IGI BANK seeks to manage its credit risk through diversification of financing activities to avoid undue concentrations of credit risk with individuals or groups of customers in specific locations or businesses. It also obtains securities when appropriate. Details of the composition of finance and lease portfolios of IGI BANK are given below:

-	20	2007		2006		
	(Rupees in		(Rupees in			
	thousand)	%	thousand)	%		
Finance and leases						
Dairy and poultry	2,454	0.08	3,722	0.14		
Cement	24,444	0.83	5,999	0.22		
Health	41,920	1.42	20,685	0.75		
Glass and ceramics	3,259	0.11	8,012	0.29		
Leather	21,343	0.72	29,419	1.07		
Paper and board	47,731	1.61	55,360	2.01		
Construction	95,716	3.23	39,360	1.43		
Energy, oil and gas	72,796	2.46	65,333	2.38		
Financial institutions	89,260	3.01	79,260	2.88		
Electric and electric goods	20,685	0.70	55,811	2.03		
Chemicals / fertilizers / pharmaceuticals	63,207	2.13	75,707	2.75		
Food, tobacco and beverages	110,240	3.72	91,607	3.33		
Steel, engineering and automobiles	114,107	3.85	131,366	4.78		
Transport	226,287	7.64	261,333	9.51		
Textile / textile composite	360,168	12.16	515,900	18.77		
Miscellaneous (including individuals)	1,668,511	56.33	1,310,134	47.66		
	2,962,128	100.00	2,749,008	100.00		

Sector-wise concentration of investments has been included in note 10 to these financial statements.

49 FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

As at June 30, 2007, the fair values of all financial instruments are based on the valuation methodology outlined below:

(a) Finances and certificates of deposit

For all finances (including leases and certificates of deposit) the fair values have been taken at carrying amounts as these are not considered materially different from their fair values based on the current yields / market rates and repricing profiles of similar finance and deposit portfolios.



(b) Investments

The fair values of quoted investments are based on quoted market prices or average of quotations received from the brokers. Unquoted local currency investments are stated at cost less accumulated impairment, if any, which approximates their fair value in the absence of an active market.

(c) Other financial instruments

The fair values of all other financial instruments are considered to approximate their carrying amounts.

50 SEGMENTAL ANALYSIS

IGI BANK's activities are broadly categorised into two primary business segments namely financing activities and investment activities within Pakistan. As more fully explained in note 41 to the financial statements IGI BANK has transferred its brokerage business and sold its assets of brokerage to IGI Finex Securities on September 30, 2006. Accordingly, the segment information presented below in respect of brokerage entities reflects the brokerage results for the period from July 1, 2006 to September 30, 2006.

Financing activities

Financing activities include providing long-term and short-term financing facilities to corporate and individual customers including lease financing.

Investment activities

Investment activities include money market activities, investment in government securities, advisory services, capital market activities and the management of IGI BANK's liquidity.

	Note	Financing activities	Investment activities	Brokerage activities	Total
Segmental information for the year ended June 30, 2007			(Rupees in t	inousund)	
Segment revenue		376,956	218,443	29,025	624,424
Segment result		(48,550)	(20,716)	(10,001)	(79,267)
Loss before taxation Taxation Loss for the year after taxation					(79,267) (40,110) (39,157)
Segment assets Unallocated assets		3,032,142	2,794,488		5,826,630 822,386 6,649,016
Segment liabilities Unallocated liabilities		550,656	-		550,656 5,048,802 5,599,458
Unallocated capital expenditure - tangible					72,201
Unallocated capital expenditure - intangible					4,533
Segment depreciation and amortisation of fixed assets	50.1	13,057	7,566	5,172	25,795



	Note	Financing activities	Investment activities	tatedBrokerage activities athousand)	 Total
Segmental information for the year ended June 30, 2006			(Kupees n	i tiiousanu)	
Segment revenue		268,578	226,886	20,765	516,229
Segment result		(8,419)	35,668	(4,435)	22,814
Profit before taxation Taxation Profit for the year after taxation					22,814 (8,523) 31,337
Segment assets Unallocated assets		2,804,272	1,659,730	394,440	4,858,442 439,593 5,298,035
Segment liabilities Unallocated liabilities		428,384	<u>-</u>	105,513	533,897 4,149,143 4,683,040
Segment capital expenditure - intangible Unallocated capital expenditure - tangible		<u> </u>		30,000	30,000 21,744 21,744
Unallocated capital expenditure - intangible					1,588
Segmented depreciation and amortisation	50.1	4,603	3,991	4,523	13,117

50.1 Depreciation and amortisation has been allocated in the proportion of segment revenue as fixed assets are shown under unallocated assets.

51 CRITICAL ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES AND JUDGEMENTS

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with approved accounting standards requires the use of certain critical accounting estimates. It also requires the management to exercise its judgment in the process of applying accounting policies. Estimates and judgments are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience, including expectations of future events that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances. The areas where various assumptions and estimates are significant to IGI BANK's financial statements or where judgment was exercised in application of accounting policies are as follows:

- i) Classification and valuations of investments (notes 2.3 and 10)
- ii) Income taxes (notes 2.10, 23 and 39)
- iii) Employee benefits (notes 2.16.2 and 36)

52 NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES

The total number of employees at the year-end was 111 (2006: 140).

53 **CORRESPONDING FIGURES**

Corresponding figures have been rearranged and reclassified, wherever necessary, for the purpose of comparison. Significant reclassifications are as follows:

Receivable against continuous funding system transactions / carry over transactions amounting to Rs. 556,265 (2006: Rs. 419,418 thousand) has been reclassified from fund placements and has now been shown separately on the face of the balance sheet.



- Investments in certificates of investments, term deposits and letters of placement have been reclassified from fund placements and shown as part of short-term investments - held to maturity.
- Earnings per share and weighted average number of shares for the prior year have been restated consequent to the issue of bonus and right shares during the current year.
- Provision against receivable from lessees in satisfaction of claims has been reclassified from accrued expenses and shown as a dedcuction from other receivables.
- Income from term deposits, certificates of investments and fund placements has been reclassified and shown as part of income from investments.
- Auditors' remuneration, fixed assets written off and provision against other assets have been reclassified from administration and general expenses and shown as part of other operating expenses.
- Comparative information has also been restated to comply with the change in accounting policy as described in note 2.4 to the financial statements.

DATE OF AUTHORISATION FOR ISSUE 54

These financial statements were authorised for issue on August 21, 2007 by the Board of Directors of IGI BANK.

55 **GENERAL**

Figures have been rounded off to the nearest thousand rupees unless otherwise specified.

SYED BABAR ALI Chairman

SAMIR AHMED **Managing Director & Chief Executive**



Profit And Loss Account for the year Ended June 30, 2007

	Note	2007 (1	2006 (Restated) Rupees in thousand)
			•
Income	_		
Income from investments	30	120,666	128,853
Income from loans	31	124,522	90,999
Income from lease finance	32	230,548	176,253
Income from fund placements	33	82,861	87,240
Income from fees, commission and brokerage		27,393	27,184
	_	585,990	510,529
Finance costs	34	482,873	337,970
	_	103,117	172,559
Administrative and general expenses	35	207,995	141,665
		(104,878)	30,894
Other operating income	37	38,434	5,700
	_	(66,444)	36,594
Other operating expenses	38	3,250	6,074
Operating (loss) / profit before provisions	_	(69,694)	30,520
Provision for bad and doubtful loans /			
potential lease losses - general - net	5.5 & 6.5	4,260	5,689
Provision for bad and doubtful loans / lease losses - specific - net	5.5 & 6.5	5,313	2,017
(Loss) / profit before taxation	_	(79,267)	22,814
Taxation - net	39	(40,110)	(8,523)
(Loss) / profit after taxation	_	(39,157)	31,337
		R	Rupees
(Loss) / earnings per share - basic and diluted	40	(0.65)	0.53

The annexed notes 1 to 55 form an integral part of these financial statements.

SYED BABAR ALI Chairman

SAMIR AHMED Managing Director & Chief Executive



Statement of Changes in Equity for the year Ended June 30, 2007

		Reserves					
	Issued, subscribed and paid- up capital	Capital re Reserve for issue of bonus shares	Statutory reserve	General reserve	Unappropriated profit / (loss)	Total reserves	Total
			(Rupe	es in thousan	d)		
Balance as at June 30, 2005 as reported earlier	419,175	-	89,636	97,325	59,806	246,767	665,942
Effect of change in accounting policy relator recognition of investment from settlement date accounting to trade date accounting - note 2.4	ting -	-	-	-	7,006	7,006	7,006
Balance as at June 30, 2005 - restated	419,175	-	89,636	97,325	66,812	253,773	672,948
Final dividend for the year ended June 30, 2005 @ Rs. 1.40 per share declared subsequent to the year end	,	-	-	-	(58,685)	(58,685)	(58,685)
Profit after taxation for the year ended June 30, 2006 - restated	-	-	-	-	31,337	31,337	31,337
Transfer to statutory reserve	-	-	7,462	-	(7,462)	-	-
Balance as at June 30, 2006 - restated	419,175	-	97,098	97,325	32,002	226,425	645,600
Transferred to reserve for issue of bonus shares made subsequent to the year	-	41,917	-	(41,917)	-	-	-
Issue of bonus shares	41,917	(41,917)	-	-	-	(41,917)	-
Issue of right shares	461,092	-	-	-	-	-	461,092
Loss after taxation for the year ended June 30, 2007	-	-	-	-	(39,157)	(39,157)	(39,157)
Balance as at June 30, 2007	922,184	-	97,098	55,408	(7,155)	145,351	1,067,535

The annexed notes 1 to 55 form an integral part of these financial statements.

SYED BABAR ALI Chairman

SAMIR AHMED Managing Director & Chief Executive